



Prices effective July 1, 2024

Published July 2024

# HAY

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>HAY Soft Seating</b>	<b>3</b>
Lounge Seating	5
Sofas	31
<b>HAY Chairs &amp; Stools</b>	<b>109</b>
About A Chair	111
About A Chair 100	148
About A Chair 200	157
Benches	172
Chairs	174
Stools	193
<b>HAY Tables</b>	<b>231</b>
Tables	233
Occasional Tables	244
<b>HAY Shelving</b>	<b>271</b>
Eiffel	273
<b>HAY Accessories</b>	<b>275</b>
Floor Linking	277
<b>HAY Outdoor</b>	<b>281</b>
13eighty Chair	283
Elementaire	285
HEE	286
Terrazzo Table	289
Palissade	291
Balcony	327
<b>Indices</b>	<b>349</b>
By Name	349
By Number	355
<b>Appendix-Textiles</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective July 1, 2024, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Lounge Seating

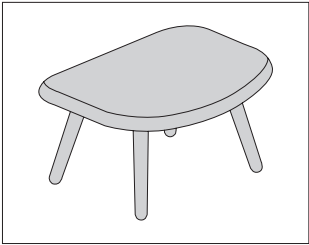
Sofas



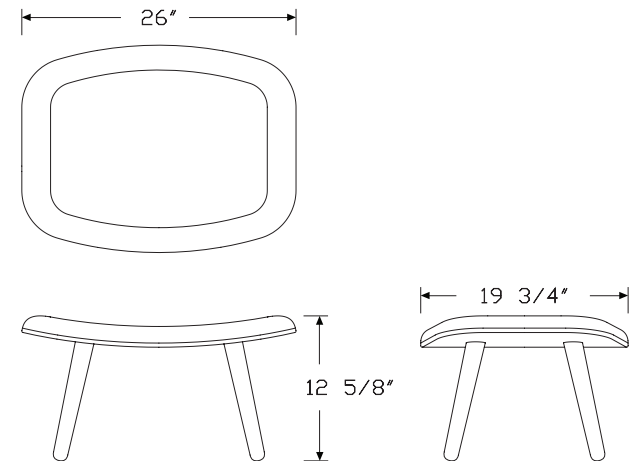


About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL03



Product Information
Description
This ottoman is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL03 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL03 04 \$737
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) R +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$74
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$372
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$595

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81

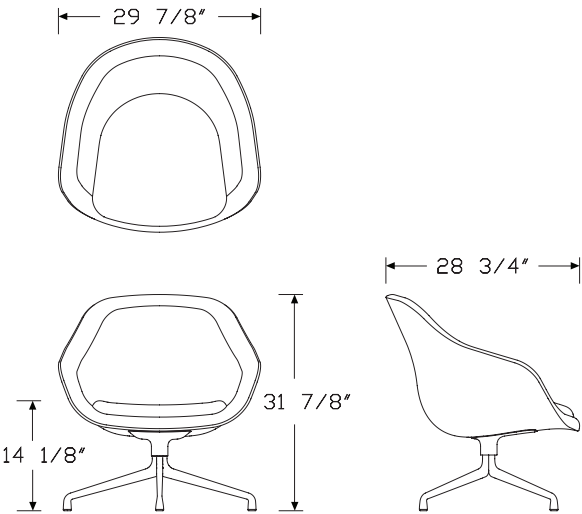


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

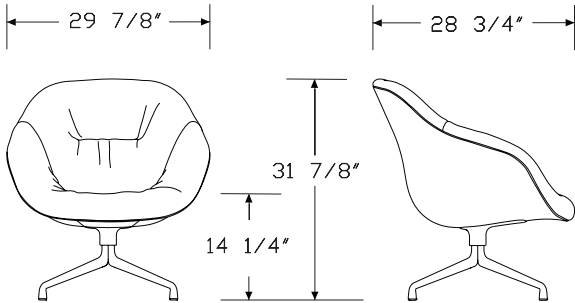
Step 1.		
AAL81	A	
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion	A
15	fully upholstered, with cushion	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL81	14	\$2002
	15	\$2152
Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum	A +\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A +\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum	A +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft  
4-Star Swivel Base

AAL81



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL81S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL81S 14 \$2448
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel BaseAAL81

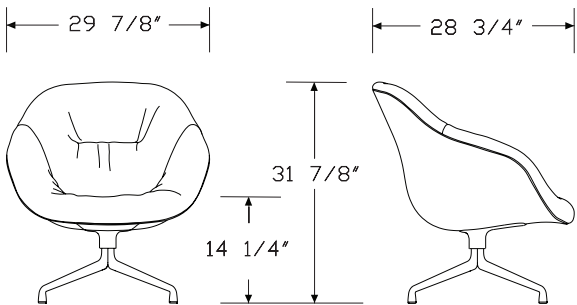


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 3 finishes. Base has standard glides.

Dimensions

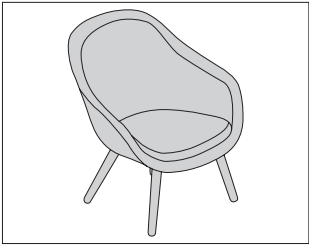


Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL81SD A		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL81SD 14		\$2448
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum	A+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$710
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$820
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$710
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$820

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base

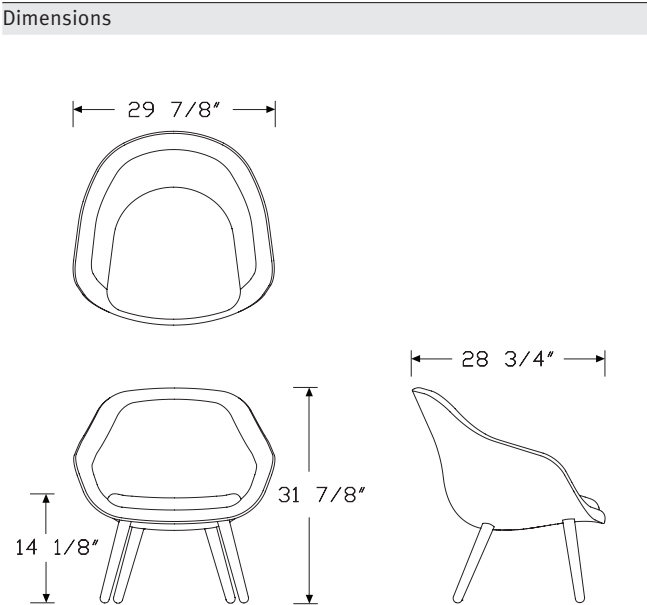
AAL82



Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. Available with standard glides only.



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL82 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐

15 fully upholstered, with cushion ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL82 14	\$1853
15	\$2003

Step 3. Base Finish

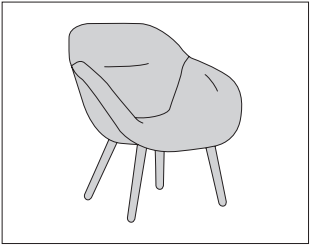
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft  
4-Leg Solid Wood Base

AAL82

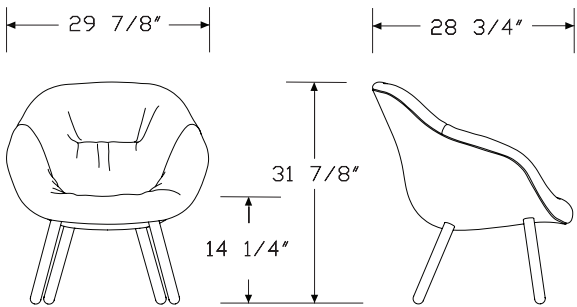


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only.

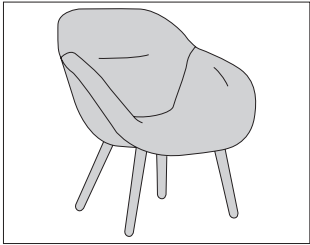
Dimensions



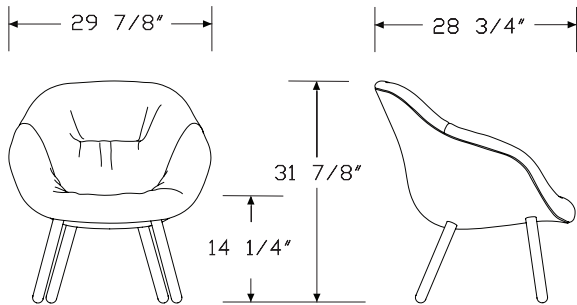
Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAL82S <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <span>A</span>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL82S 14		\$2300
Step 3. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak <span>A</span>	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <span>A</span>	+\$0
WNT	walnut <span>A</span>	+\$75
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base AAL82



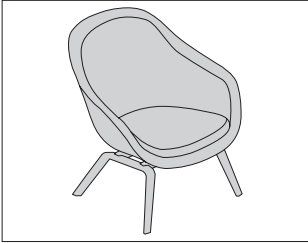
Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Available with standard glides only.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL82SD <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL82SD 14 \$2300
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$710
Price Category (HAY) R +\$820
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$710
Price Category (HAY) R +\$820

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg  
Wood Base

AAL83



Lounge Seating

Product Information

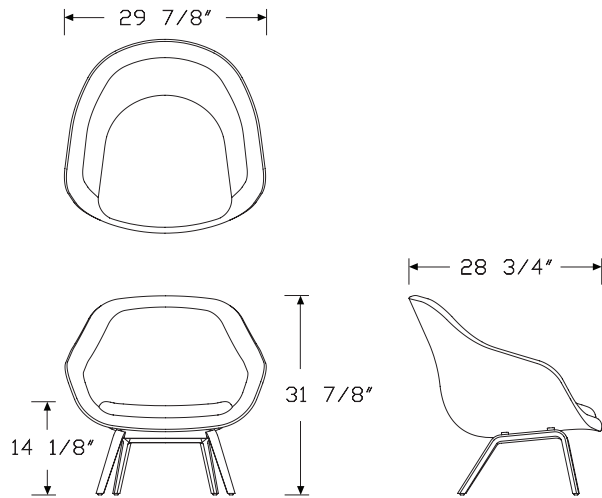
Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL83 A

Step 2. Material Selection

- 14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A
- 15 fully upholstered, with cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL83 14	\$2002
15	\$2152

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO	black stained solid oak A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A	+\$0
WNT	walnut A	+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

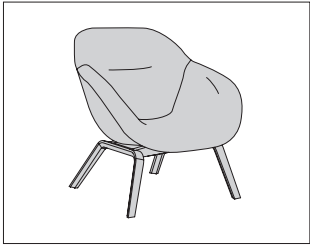
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides A	+\$17

Step 5. Fabric

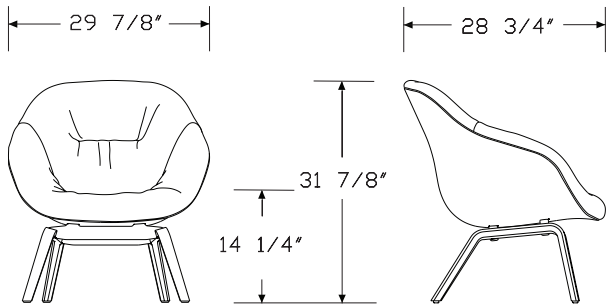
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft  
4-Leg Wood Base

AAL83

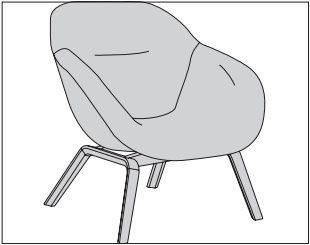


Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL83S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL83S 14 \$2448
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood BaseAAL83



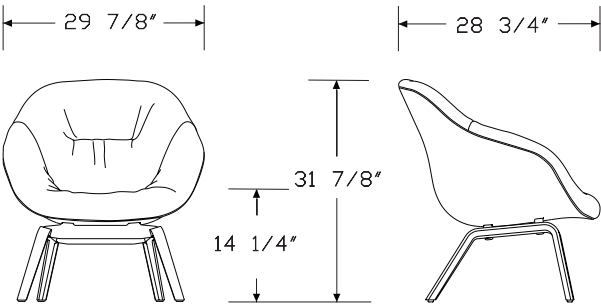
Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with solid wood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid wood base can have standard or felt glides.

**Notes**  
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

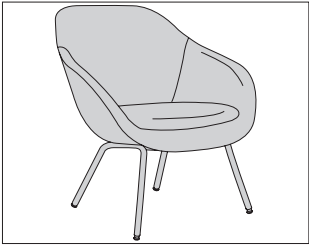


Specification Information

Step 1.	
AAL83SD A	
Step 2. Material Selection	
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
AAL83SD 14	\$2448
Step 3. Base Finish	
BSO	black stained solid oak A+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak A+\$0
WNT	walnut A+\$75
Step 4. Glide Option	
SDG	standard glides A+\$0
FGL	felt glides A+\$17
Step 5. Fabric Inner Shell	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$710
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$820
Step 6. Fabric Outer Shell	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$710
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$820

About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87

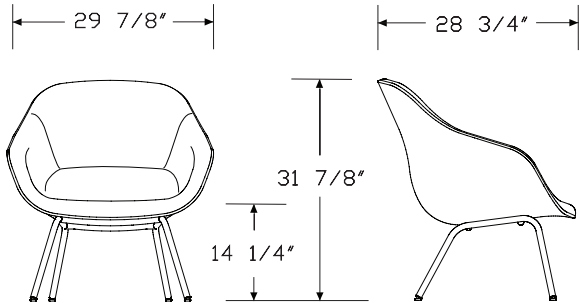


Product Information

Description

This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL87 ☐ A

Step 2. Material Selection

14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion ☐ A

15 fully upholstered, with cushion ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL87 14 \$1853

15 \$2003

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐ A +\$75

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595

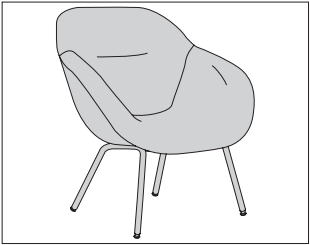
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1414

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft  
4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87

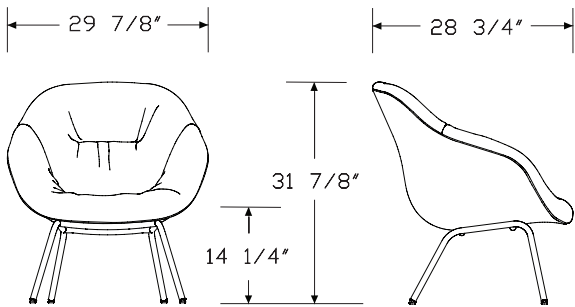


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability.

Dimensions

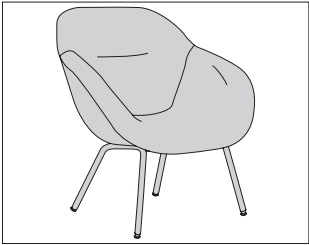


Specification Information

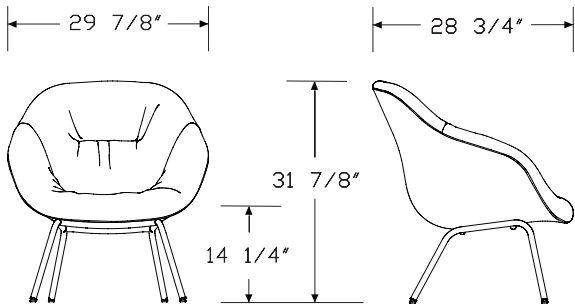
Step 1.		
AAL87S <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
14	fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <span>A</span>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAL87S 14		\$2300
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel <span>A</span>	+\$75
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$1414
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$1637

About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base

AAL87



Product Information
Description
This low-back lounge chair is fully upholstered with a soft quilted shell and a functional steel frame with four slim, angled legs that slant slightly outward for optimal stability.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL87SD <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL87SD 14 \$2300
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <span>A</span> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$710
Price Category (HAY) R +\$820
Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$150
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$300
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$375
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$710
Price Category (HAY) R +\$820

About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base    AAL91



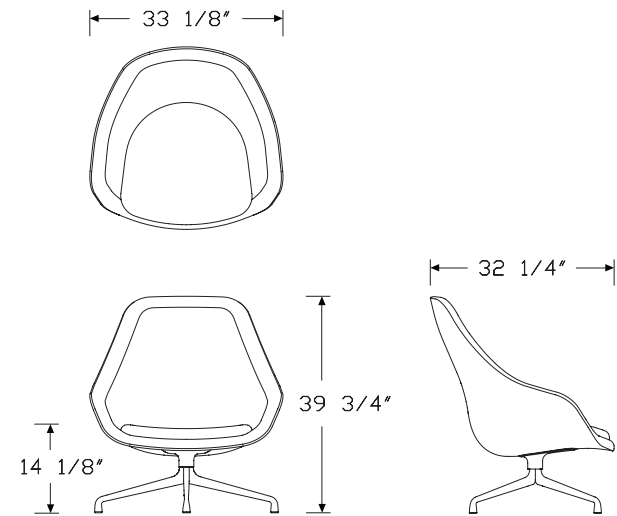
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-star swivel base available in 2 finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL91    A

Step 2. Material Selection

16    fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion    A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL91 16    \$2746

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL    polished aluminum    A    +\$0

BPA    black powder coated aluminum    A    +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG    standard glides    A    +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1    +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2    +\$298

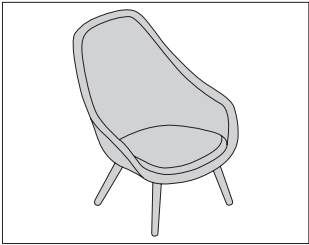
Price Category (HAY) 3    +\$595

Price Category (HAY) 4    +\$744

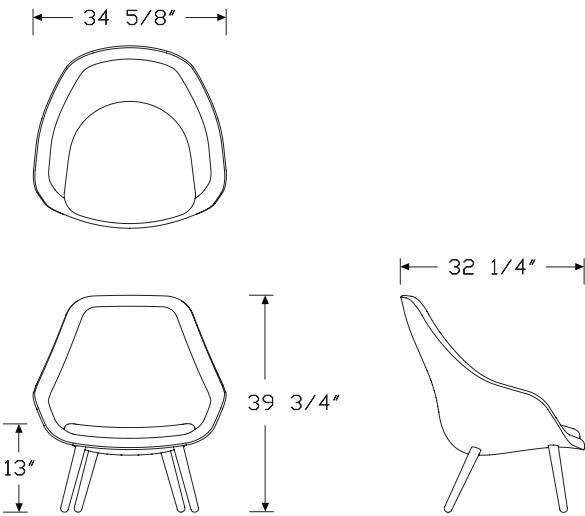
Price Category (HAY) 5    +\$1637

Price Category (HAY) R    +\$1935

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base AAL92



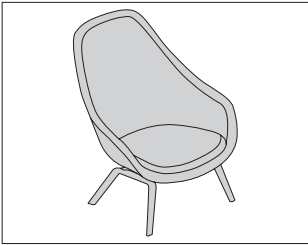
Product Information
Description
This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with 4 solid wood legs available in several finishes. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAL92 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
14 fully upholstered, with no seat cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
15 fully upholstered, with cushion <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAL92 14 \$2227
15 \$2374
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1637
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1935

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg  
Wood Base

AAL93



Lounge Seating

Product Information

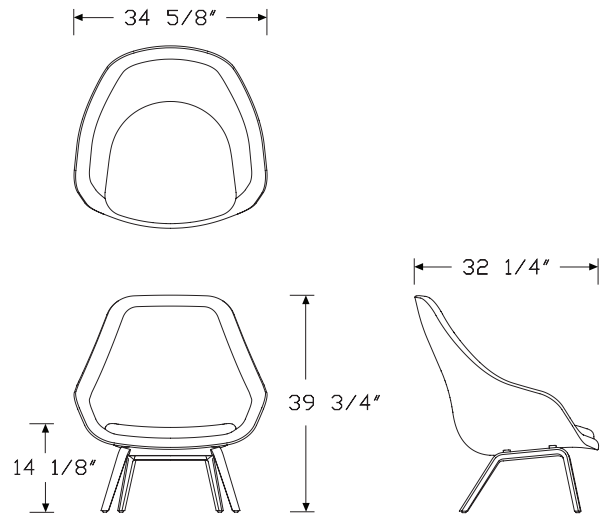
Description

This high-back lounge chair is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with molded plywood base available in several finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides. Seat cushion attaches with hook-and-pile fastener.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAL93 A

Step 2. Material Selection

16 fully upholstered, with fixed seat cushion A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAL93 16 \$2746

Step 3. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0  
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0  
WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

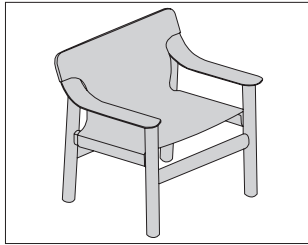
SDG standard glides A +\$0  
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1637  
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1935

# Bernard Chair

HBC10



## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a solid oak or beech frame with felt glides, armrests in molded plywood, and a canvas or 2-2.5mm leather cover.

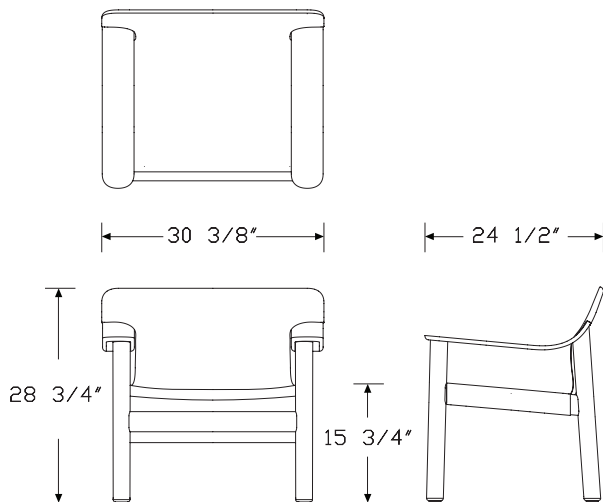
### Notes

Canvas covers have matching cotton webbing.

Made from FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials.

The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit [www.fsc.org](http://www.fsc.org).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**HBC10** [A] \$1557

### Step 2. Frame Finish

<b>BPB</b>	beige grey painted solid beech [A]	+\$0
<b>HPB</b>	hunter painted solid beech [A]	+\$0
<b>BPO</b>	deep black painted solid oak [A]	+\$670
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak [A]	+\$670

### Step 3. Cover Finish

*For deep black painted solid oak (BPO) or water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)*

<b>GNC</b>	green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
<b>BKC</b>	black canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
<b>RWC</b>	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
<b>BKL</b>	black leather cover [A]	+\$1488
<b>BRL</b>	brandy leather cover [A]	+\$1488
<b>NTL</b>	nature leather cover [A]	+\$1488

*For beige grey painted solid beech (BPB)*

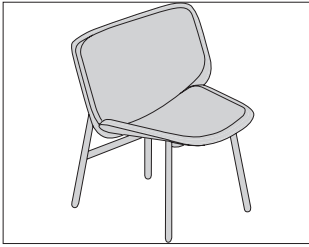
<b>RWC</b>	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
<b>BRL</b>	brandy leather cover [A]	+\$1488
<b>NTL</b>	nature leather cover [A]	+\$1488

*For hunter painted solid beech (HPB)*

<b>GNC</b>	green canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
<b>RWC</b>	raw canvas cover with matching cotton webbing [A]	+\$0
<b>BKL</b>	black leather cover [A]	+\$1488

# Dapper Lounge without Arms

HDP01



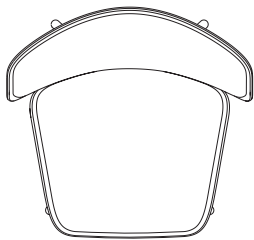
Lounge Seating

## Product Information

### Description

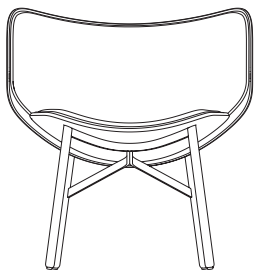
This low back lounge chair has a shell of 10mm molded plywood with oak veneer and upholstery over 30mm of foam on the seat and backrest. Base is power coated steel and comes with standard glides.

### Dimensions

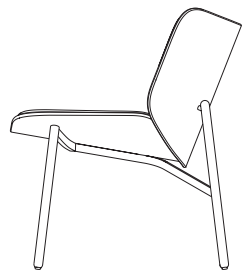


27 5/8"

25 5/8"



29 3/8"  
17"



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**HDP0104**

\$1555

### Step 2. Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>DYS</b>	dusty grey stained oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

#### For dusty grey stained oak veneer (DYS)

<b>DGP</b>	dusty grey powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
------------	---	------

#### For black stained oak veneer (BLS) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	+\$0
------------	---------------------------	------

### Step 4. Glide Option

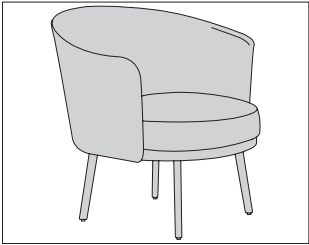
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides	+\$0
------------	-----------------	------

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$313

Dorso Chair

DOR40

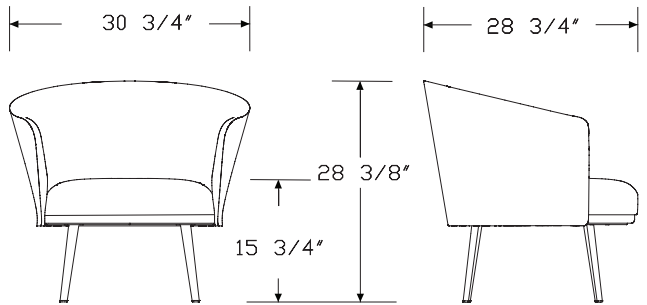


Product Information

**Description**  
This lounge chair is fully upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a swivel base and wood or steel base options. Legs can have standard glides or felt glides.

**Notes**  
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**DOR** ☐

**Step 2. Height**  
**40** seat height ☐

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**DOR40** \$1778

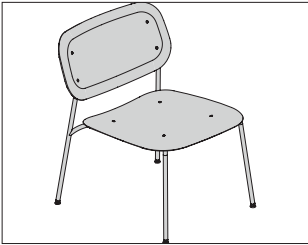
**Step 3. Fabric**  
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$298  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$447  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1042

**Step 4. Base Finish**  
**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
**WOK** oiled oak ☐ +\$0  
**CHS** chromed steel ☐ +\$75

**Step 5. Glide Option**  
**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0  
**FGL** felt glides ☐ +\$17

Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal  
Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDC1



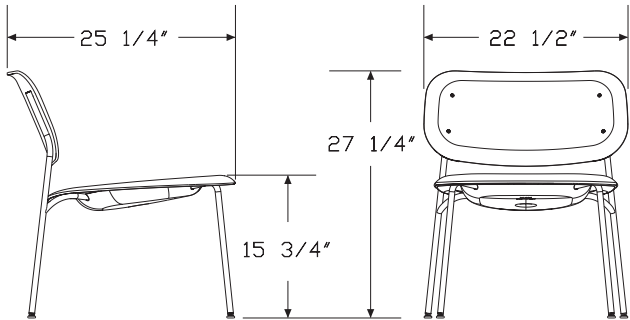
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor.

Dimensions

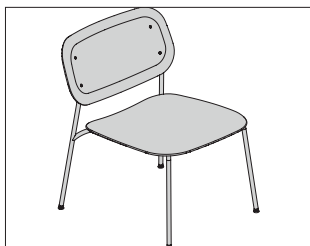


Specification Information

Step 1.		
SEDC100N	A	\$633
Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish		
BLS	black stained A	+\$0
DGS	dusty green stained A	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
SGS	soft grey stained A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered A	+\$0
Step 3. Frame Finish		
For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
For soft grey stained (SGS)		
SPS	soft grey powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	glides included A	+\$0
TFG	trumpet felt glides A	+\$14

# Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDC1

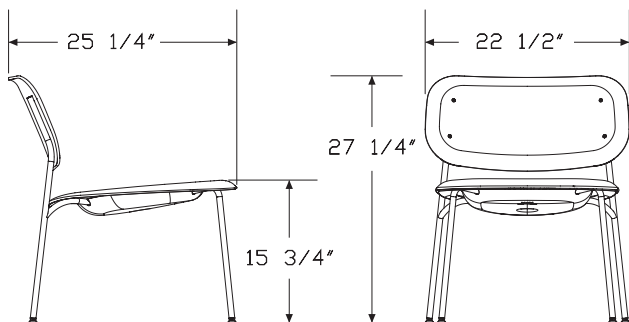


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a choice of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC100U** [A] \$737

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel [A] +\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

**SPS** soft grey powder coated steel [A] +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

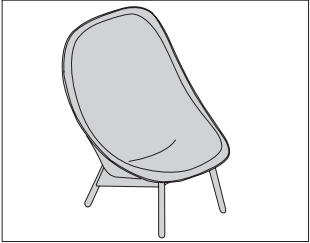
<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

### Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$104
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$179

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH04

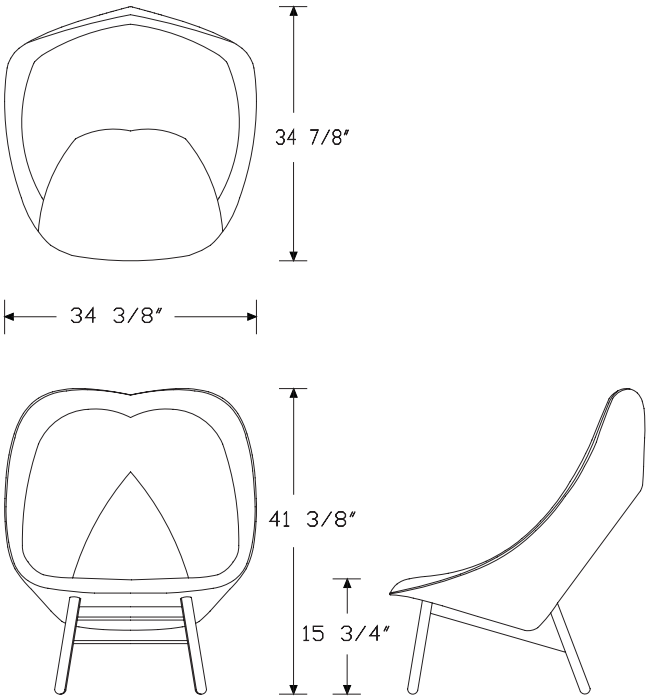


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam. The 4-leg solid wood base is available in limited finish options.

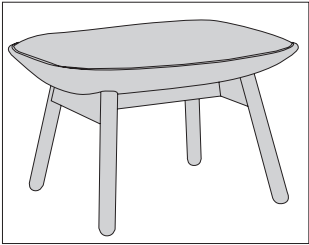
Dimensions



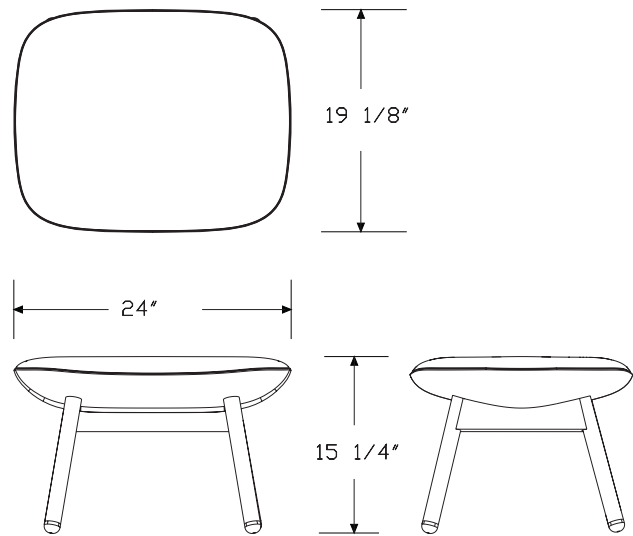
Specification Information

Step 1.		
UCH04		\$2407
Step 2. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
Step 3. Front Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$110
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$150
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$170
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$540
Step 4. Back Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$130
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$170
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$190
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$560
Price Category (HAY) 6		+\$949

Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery UCH03



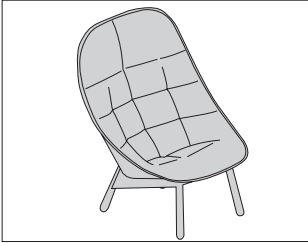
Product Information
Description
This upholstered ottoman has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
UCH03	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$951
Step 2. Base Finish		
BSO	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Top Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$105
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$125
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$200
Step 4. Bottom Fabric, Non-Quilted		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$105
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$125
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$145
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$300
Price Category (HAY) 6		+\$313

Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery

UCH05



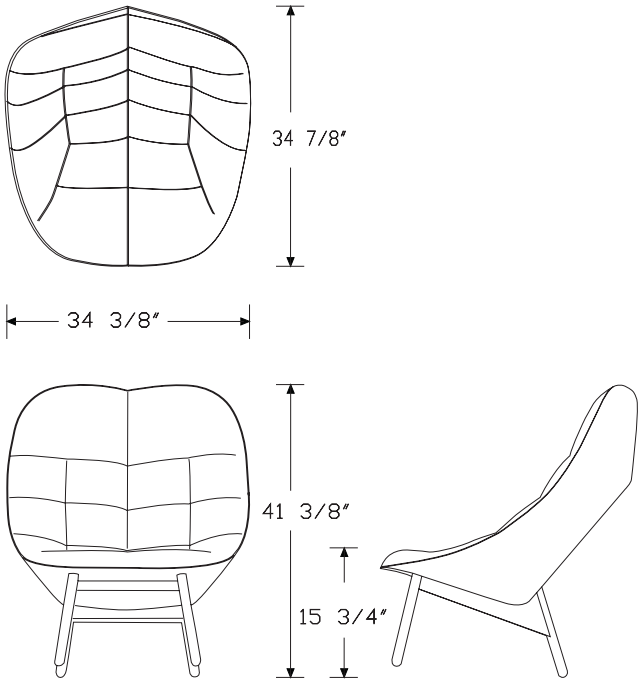
Lounge Seating

Product Information

Description

This upholstered armchair has a polypropylene shell with molded polyurethane foam and a 4-leg solid wood base available in multiple finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

UCH05 A \$2700

Step 2. Base Finish

BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0  
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0

Step 3. Front Fabric, Quilted

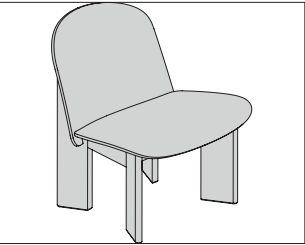
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$110  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$150  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$170  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$540

Step 4. Back Fabric, Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$170  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$190  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$560  
Price Category (HAY) 6 +\$949

Chisel Lounge Chair

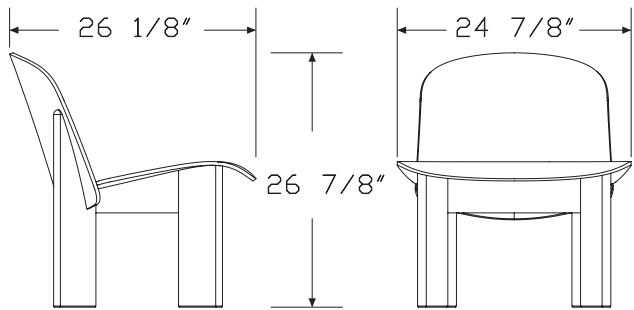
HCH



Product Information

**Description**  
This lounge chair has a form-pressed veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available.

Dimensions



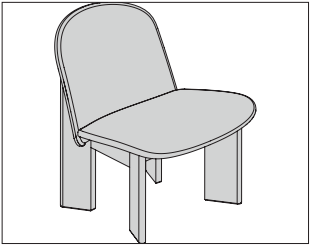
Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**HCH** ☐ **A** \$1035

**Step 2. Frame Finish**

<b>BLB</b>	Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>BLS</b>	black stained	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>CLB</b>	Eucalyptus lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$153
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$149
<b>SGB</b>	Lush Green lacquered beech	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>WWL</b>	Walnut lacquered	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$447

Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered HCHU1

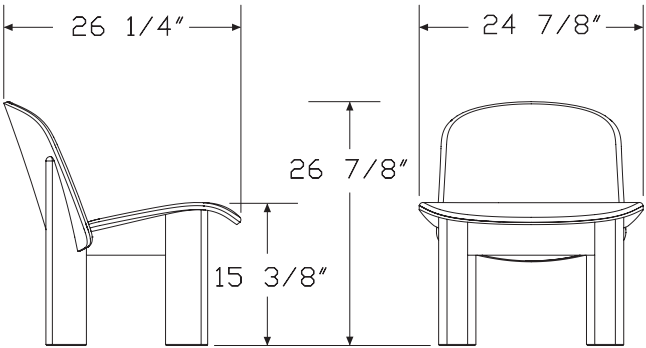


Lounge Seating

Product Information

**Description**  
This lounge chair has a form-pressed veneer seat and back and a solid wood frame. Beech (dark Bordeaux, eucalyptus and lush green), oak (black and lacquered), and walnut wood finishes are available. Back upholstery is 15mm foam and seat upholstery is 20mm foam. Legs have black felt glides.

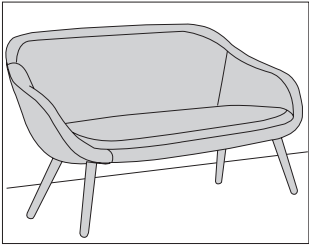
Dimensions



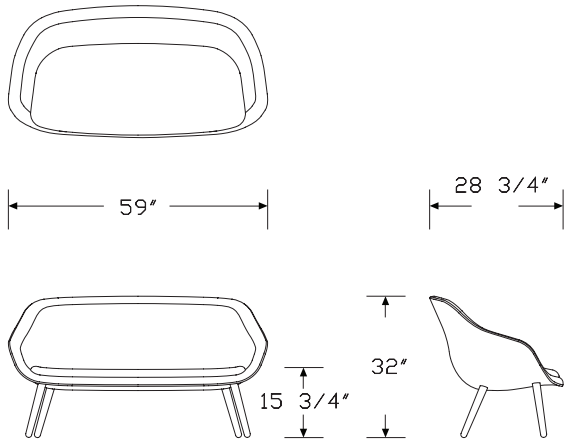
Specification Information

Step 1.		
HCHU <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
1	Upholstered Front <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
HCHU1		\$1259
Step 3. Frame Finish		
BLB	Dark Bordeaux lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLS	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CLB	Eucalyptus lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$153
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$149
SGB	Lush Green lacquered beech <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WWL	Walnut lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$447
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$595

About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery AALSO



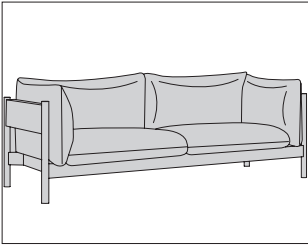
Product Information
Description
This low-back sofa is fully-upholstered hard molded polyurethane foam with a 4-leg solid wood base.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AALSOFA <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AALSOFA 04 \$4321
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$100
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$281
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$293
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$352
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$972

Arbour Sofa

ARB11

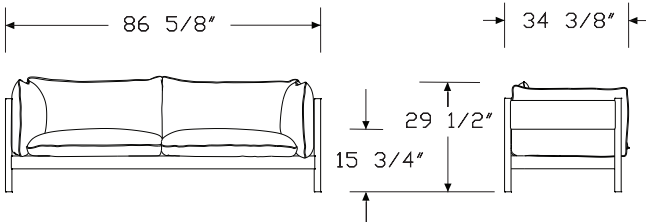


Product Information

Description

This upholstered 3-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

ARB11 A

Step 2. Base Finish

- BGB** bottle green stained beech A
- WRB** wine red stained beech A
- YNB** black stained beech A
- OWO** oiled waxed oak A
- OWW** oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

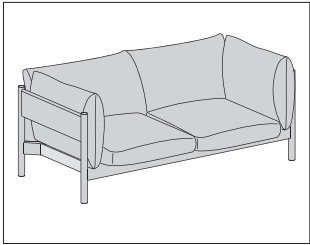
ARB11	<b>BGB</b>	\$6693
	<b>WRB</b>	\$6693
	<b>YNB</b>	\$6693
	<b>OWO</b>	\$6843
	<b>OWW</b>	\$7584

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$893

Arbour Settee

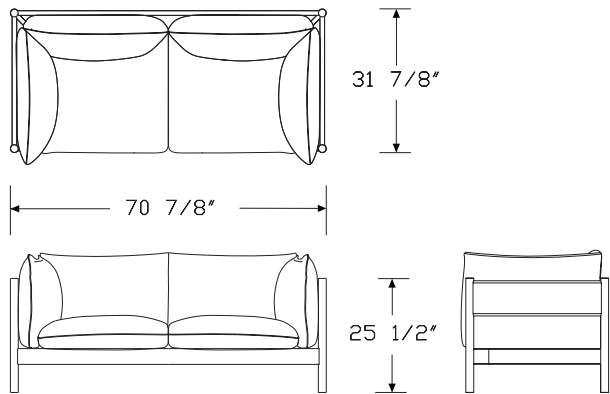
ARB22



Product Information

Description  
This upholstered 2-seat sofa has solid wood legs available in several finishes.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.  
**ARB22** A

Step 2. Base Finish

- BGB** bottle green stained beech A
- WRB** wine red stained beech A
- YNB** black stained beech A
- OWO** oiled waxed oak A
- OWW** oiled waxed walnut A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

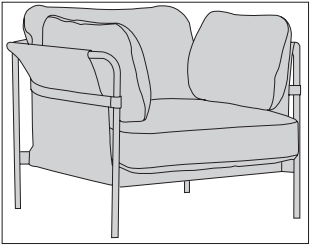
<b>ARB22</b>	<b>BGB</b>	\$6244
	<b>WRB</b>	\$6244
	<b>YNB</b>	\$6244
	<b>OWO</b>	\$6390
	<b>OWW</b>	\$7138

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1488

Can Seating, 1 Seat

HCAN1

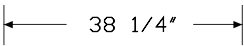
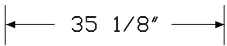
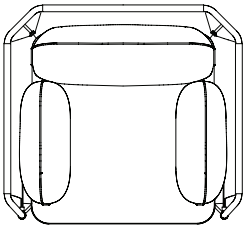


Product Information

Description

This chair features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**HCAN1** [A] \$3403

Step 2. Base Finish

**SBP** soft black powder coated steel [A] +\$0  
**BPS** black powder coated steel [A] +\$0  
**CHS** chromed steel [A] +\$620

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$0

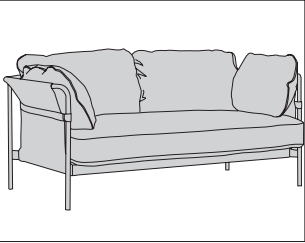
Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Sofas

Can Seating, 2 Seat

HCAN2



**Product Information**

Description

This 2-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

HCAN2

A

\$4797

Step 2. Base Finish

SBP

soft black powder coated steel

A

+\$0

BPS

black powder coated steel

A

+\$0

CHS

chromed steel

A

+\$620

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

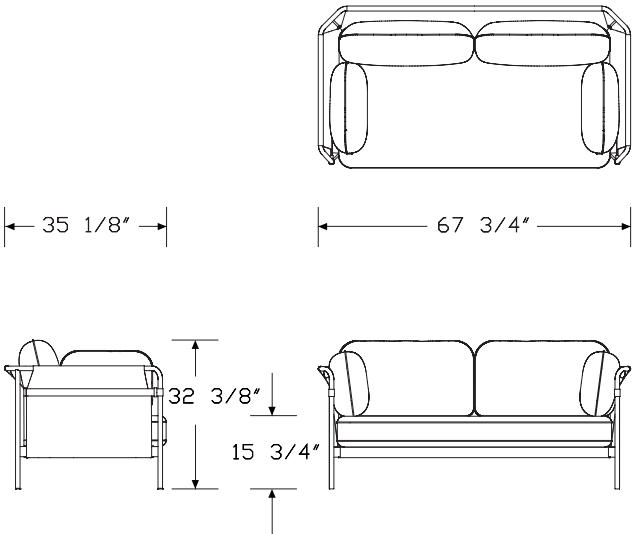
Price Category (HAY) 2

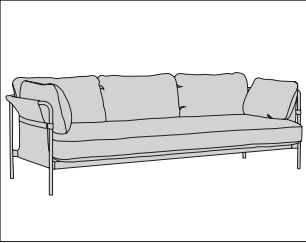
+\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1

+\$0



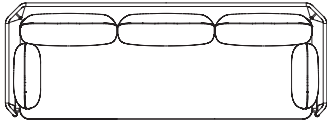


Product Information

Description

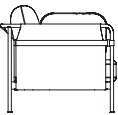
This 3-seat sofa features steel tube legs and crossbars assembled to a bent sheet metal seat with canvas tightened over the steel frame. Cushions with anti-slip material on the back side of the seat are placed inside the frame. Arrives flat pack for easy assembly.

Dimensions



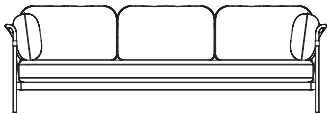
35 1/8"

97 1/4"



32 3/8"

15 3/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

**HCAN3** A \$5575

Step 2. Base Finish

**SBP** soft black powder coated steel A +\$0  
**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0  
**CHS** chromed steel A +\$620

Step 3. Upholstery Fabric

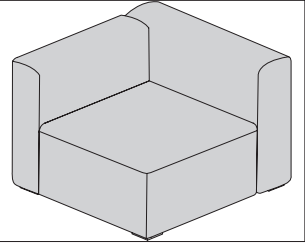
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$0

Step 4. Outside Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1

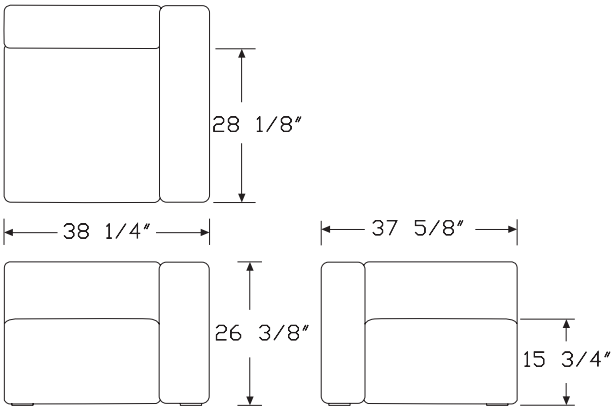


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1061 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1061 04 \$2523

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191

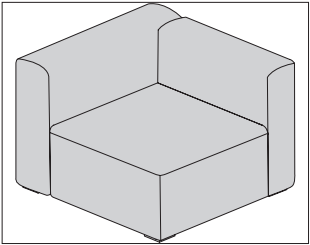
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

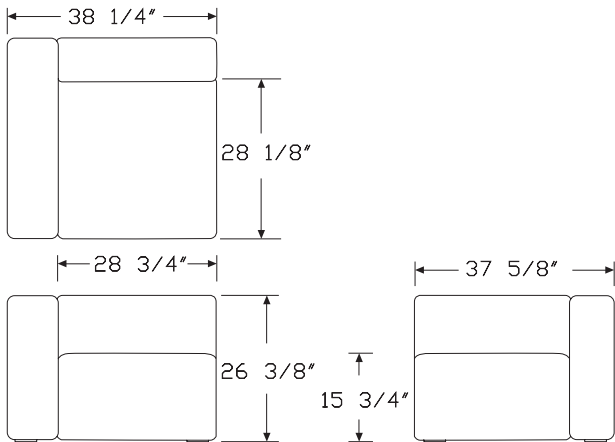
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1



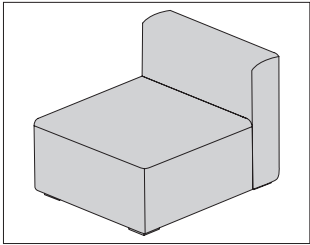
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



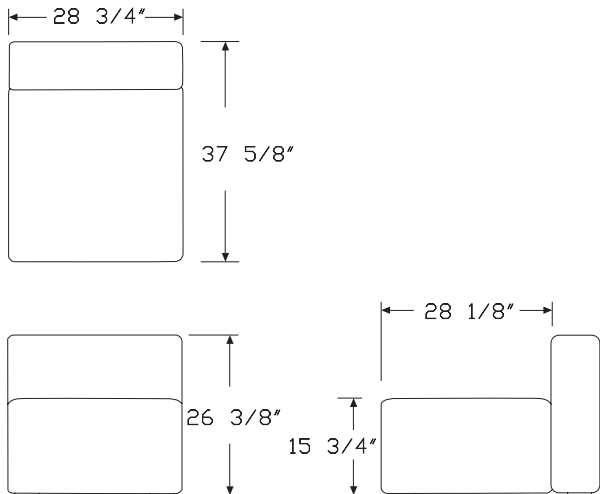
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1062 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1062 04 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow  
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



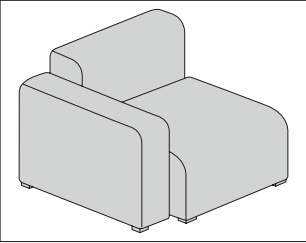
Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>MAGS1063</b> <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
<b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>MAGS1063 04</b> \$1705
Step 3. Base Finish
<b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1786
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2381

Mags Lounge Seating Low

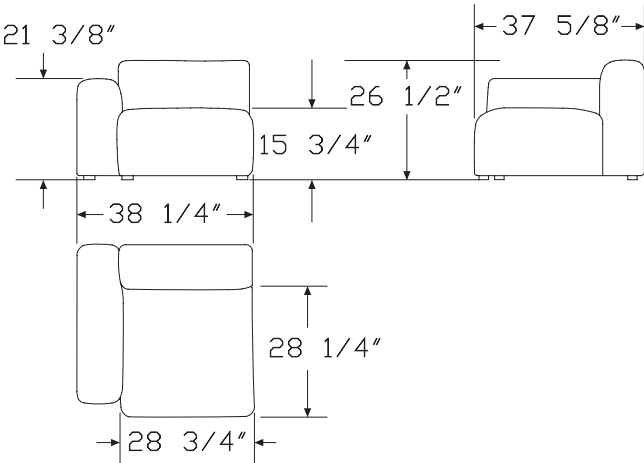
Armrest Narrow Straight Unit,

Left End

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

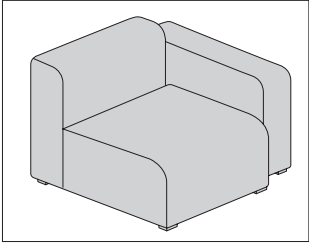


Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>MAGS1064</b> <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
<b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>MAGS1064 04</b> <span></span> \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
<b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

Mags Lounge Seating Low

Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1

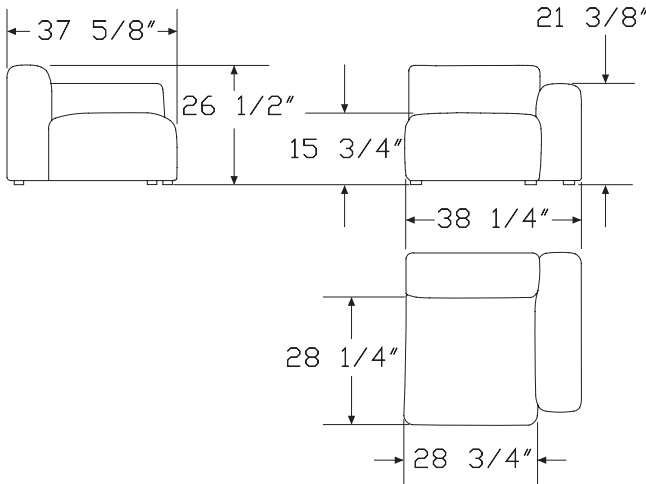


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS1065** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS1065 04** \$2523

Step 3. Base Finish

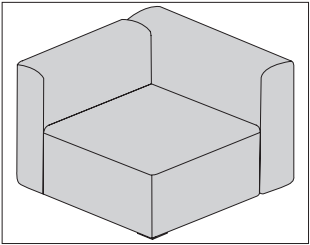
**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2828

Mags Lounge Seating Corner  
Unit, Right End

MAGS1

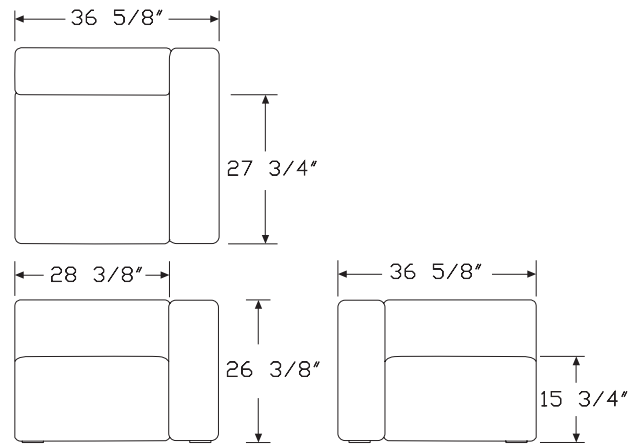


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1861

Step 2. Material Selection

04

fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1861 04

\$2523

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP

black stained pinewood

+\$0

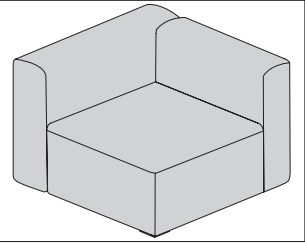
Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$2828

Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Corner  
Unit, Left End

MAGS1

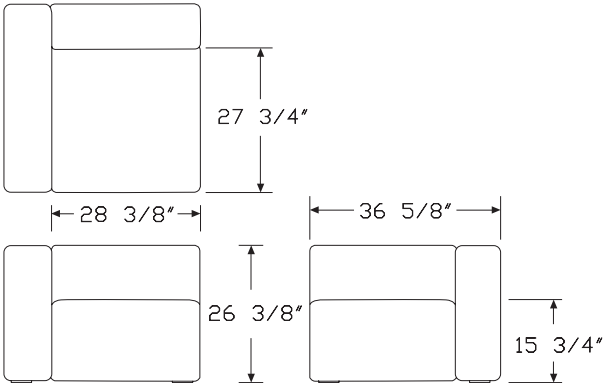


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1862 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1862 04\$2523

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1191

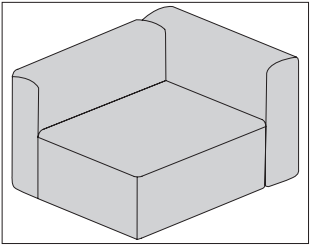
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2233

Price Category (HAY) R+\$2828

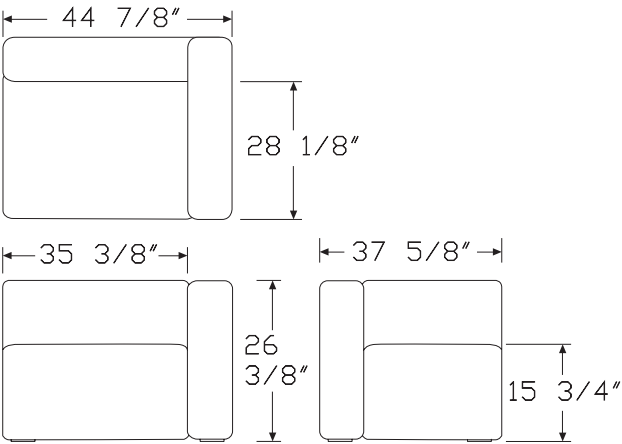
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS1



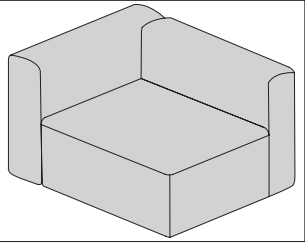
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1961 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1961 04 \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

Mags Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS1

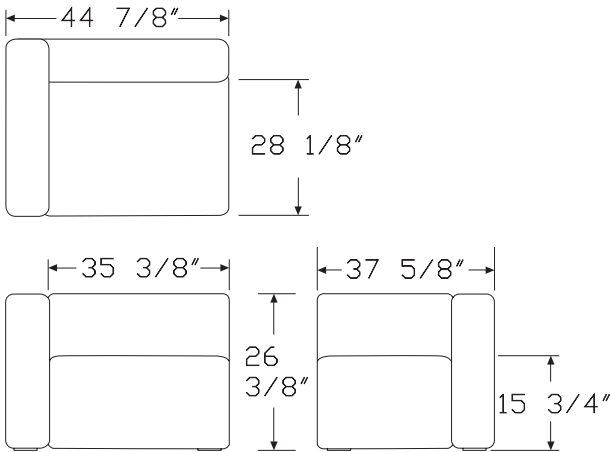


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1962 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1962 04 \$2672

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042

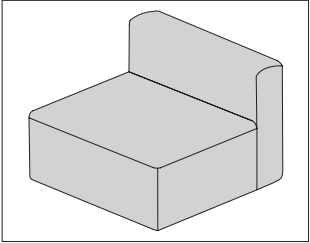
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

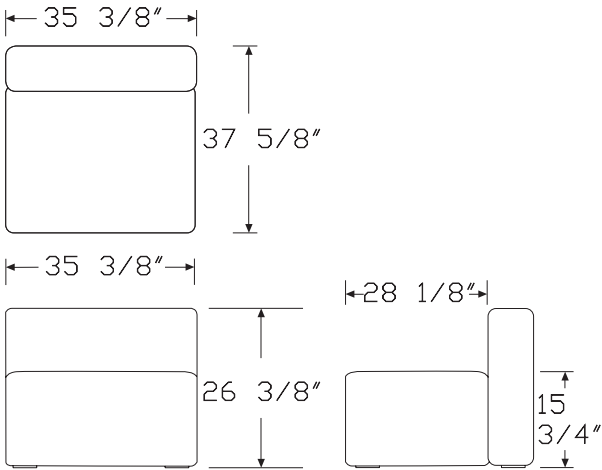
Sofas

Mags Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGS1



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



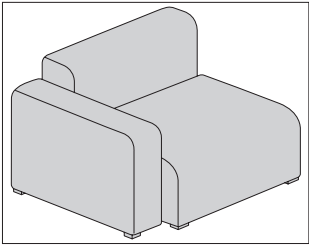
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS1963 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS1963 04 \$1854
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1935
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2530

Mags Lounge Seating Low

Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left

End

MAGS1

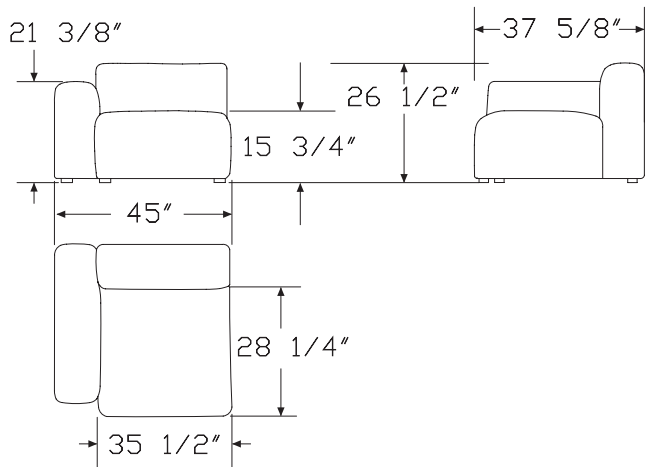


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS1964 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS1964 04 \$2672

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042

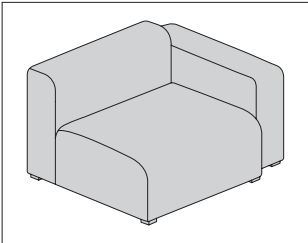
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

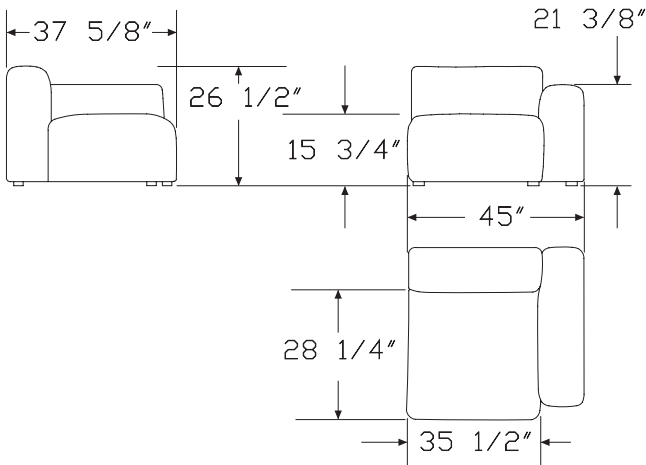
Mags Lounge Seating Low

MAGS1

Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions

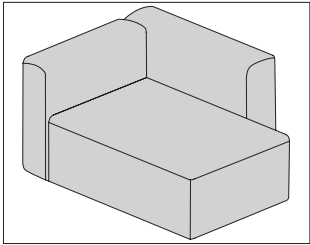


Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>MAGS1965</b> <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
<b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>MAGS1965 04</b> \$2672
Step 3. Base Finish
<b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

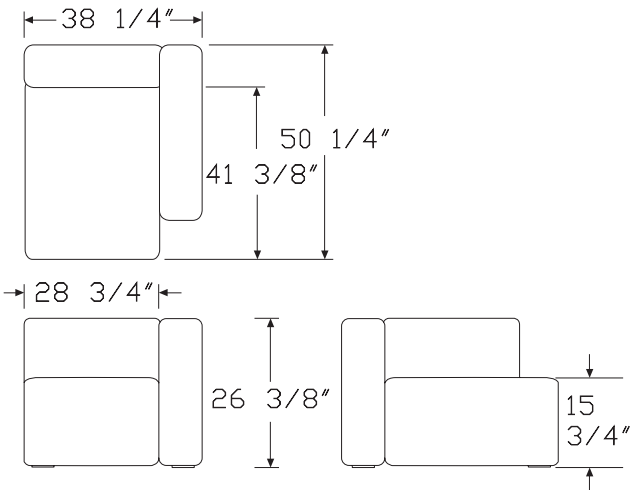
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow

MAGS8

Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



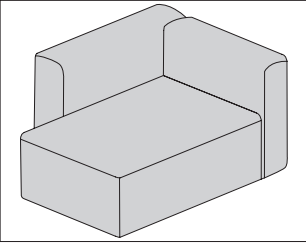
Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>MAGS8161</b> <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
<b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>MAGS8161 04</b> \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
<b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

Mags Lounge Seating Narrow

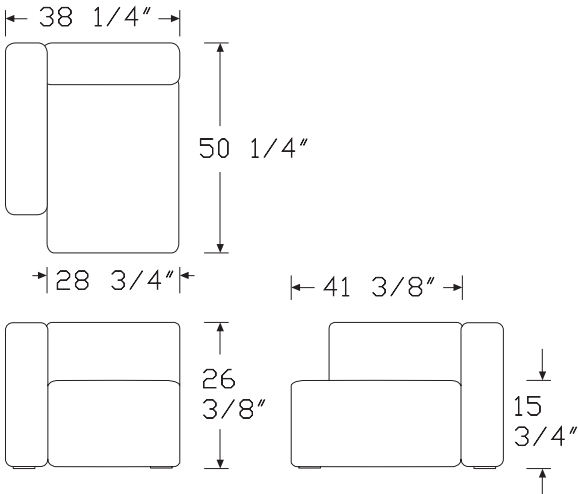
Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left

End

MAGS8



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



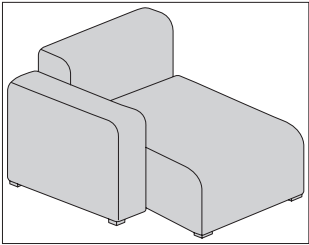
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS8162 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS8162 04 \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

Mags Lounge Seating Low

Armrest Narrow Short Chaise

Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8

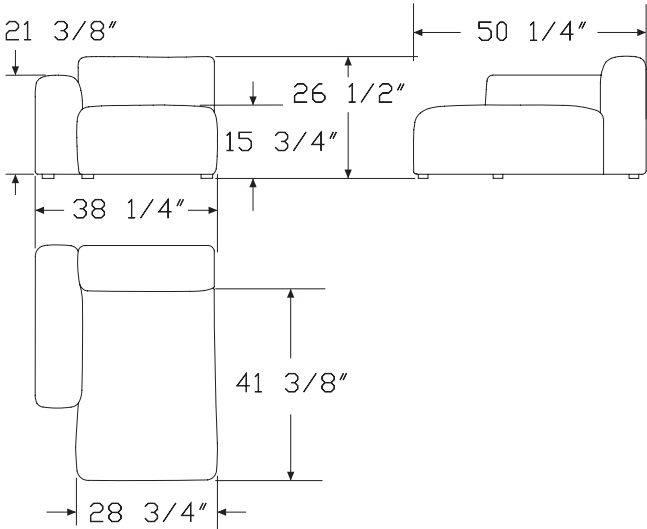


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS8164** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS8164 04** \$3118

Step 3. Base Finish

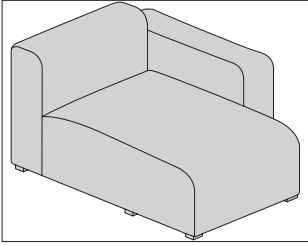
**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$3274

# Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End

MAGS8

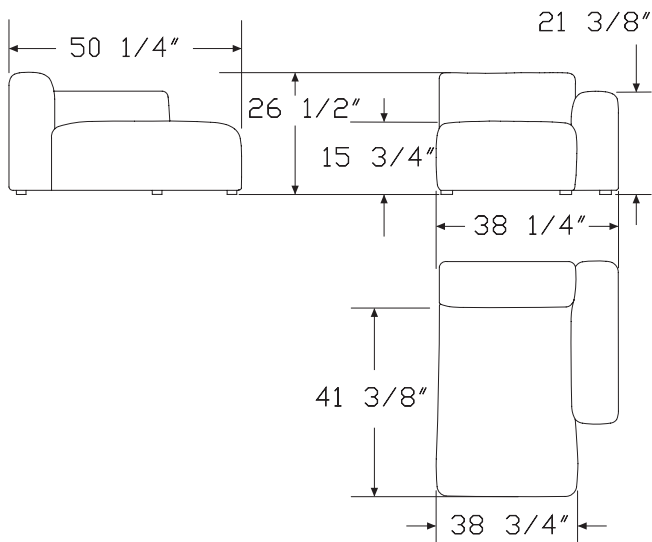


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGS8165** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS8165 04** \$3118

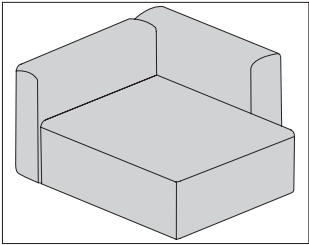
### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

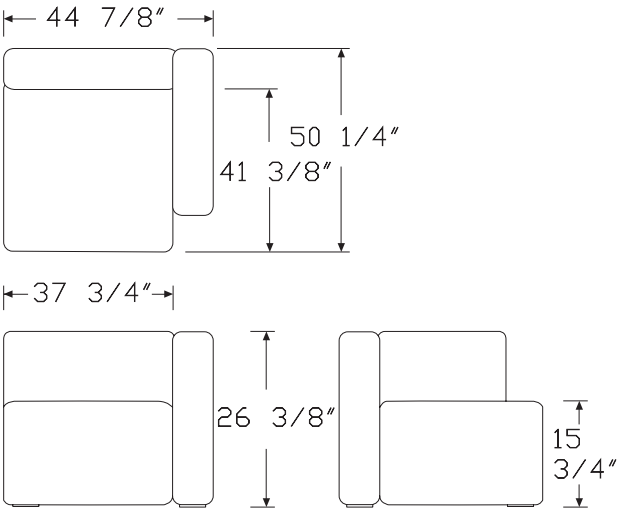
### Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$3274

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End MAGS8

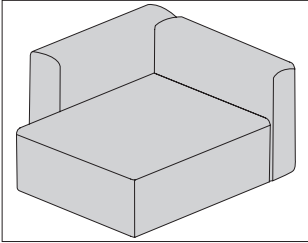


Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>MAGS8261</b> <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
<b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>MAGS8261 04</b> \$3118
Step 3. Base Finish
<b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short    MAGS8  
Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End

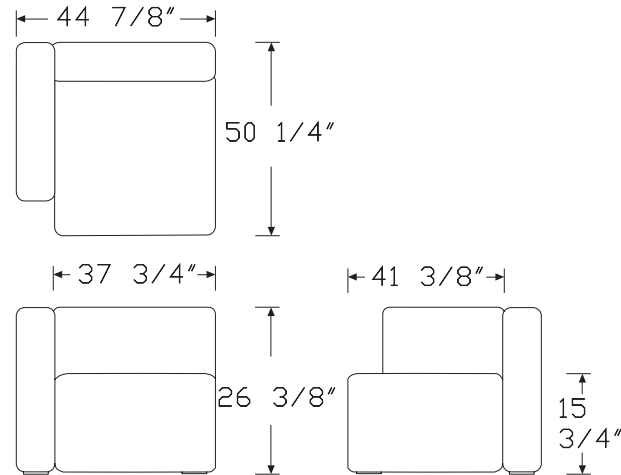


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS8262** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS8262 04** \$3118

Step 3. Base Finish

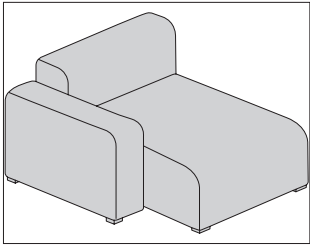
**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$3274

Mags Lounge Seating Low  
Armrest Wide Short Chaise  
Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGS8

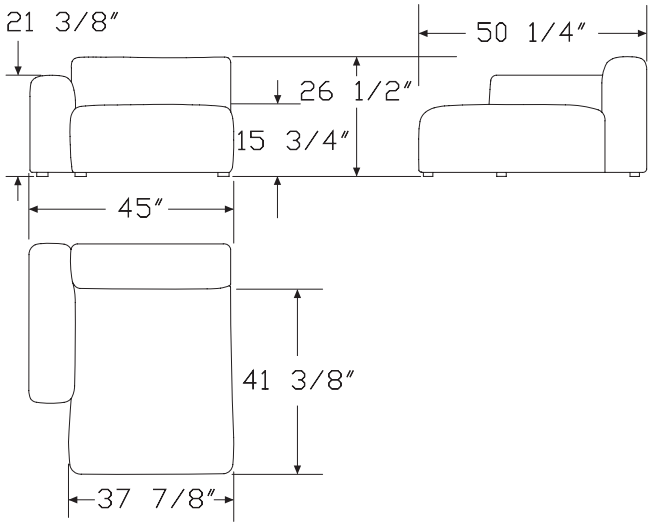


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGS8264** [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS8264 04** \$3118

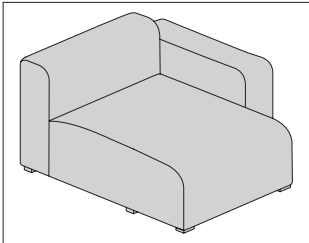
Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood [A] +\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679  
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

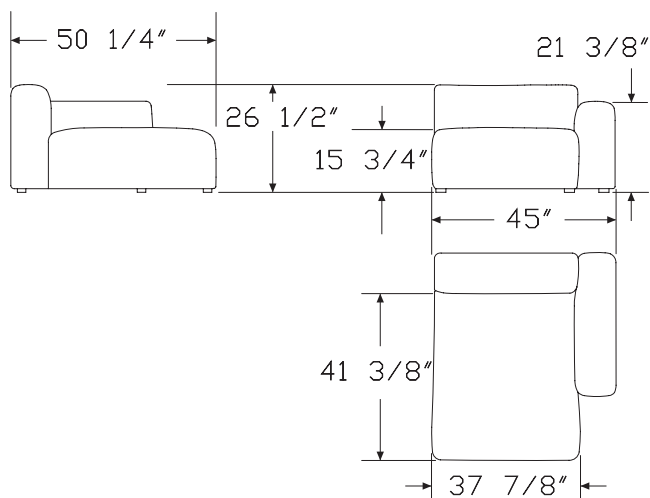
Sofas



## Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS8265 A

## Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS8265 04	\$3118
-------------	--------

### Step 3. Base Finish

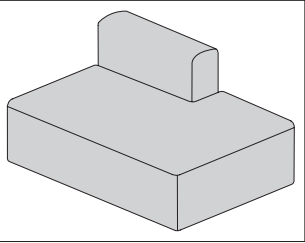
**BSP** black stained pinewood  +\$0

### Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2679
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$3274

Mags Lounge Seating Lounge  
Straight Unit, Left End

MAGS9

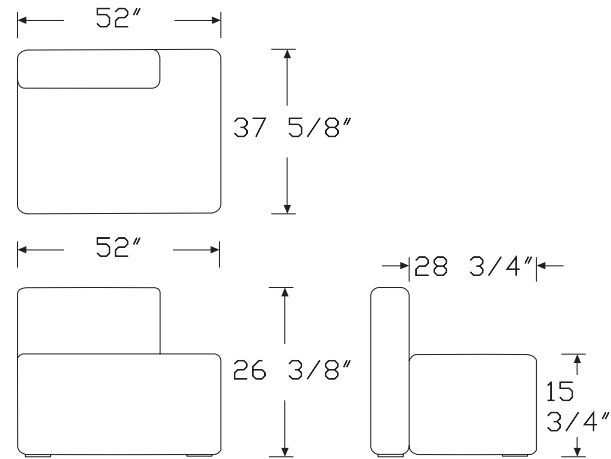


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS9302 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS9302 04\$2970

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$1340

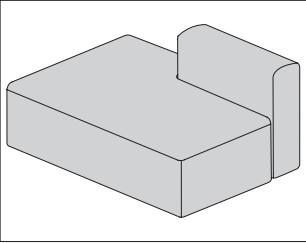
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$2233

Price Category (HAY) R+\$2828

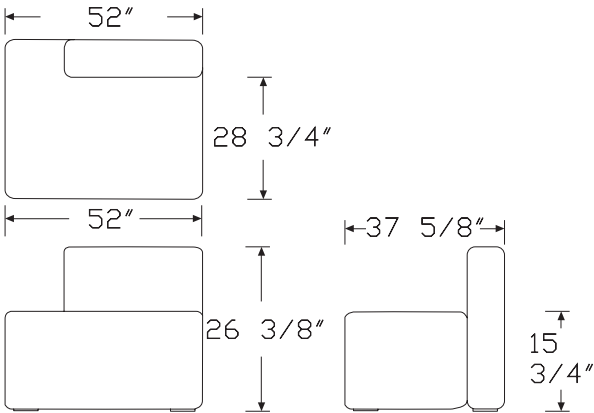
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge

Straight Unit, Right End

MAGS9



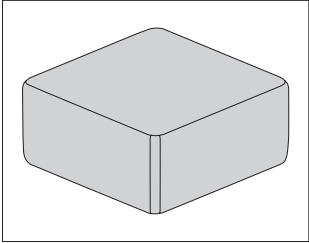
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



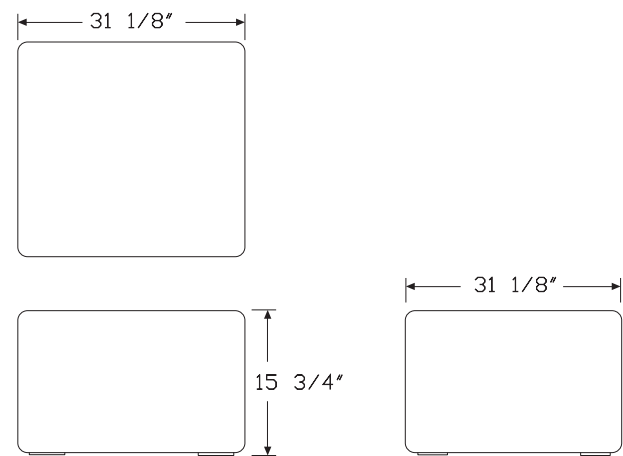
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS9301 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS9301 04 <span></span> \$2970
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small

MAGS0



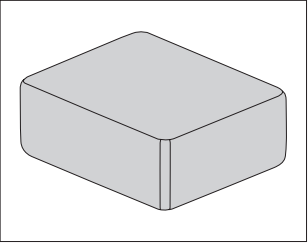
Product Information
Description
This extra small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGS01 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGS01 04 \$1184
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1488

Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small

MAGS0

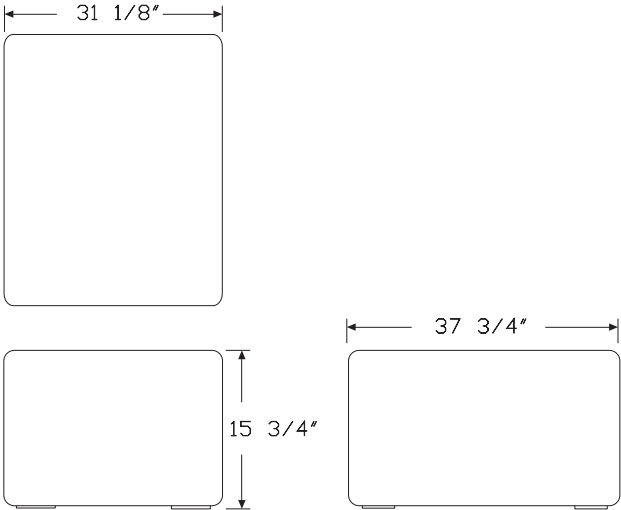


Product Information

Description

This small ottoman has a wooden frame with polyurethane spring system. Solid wood legs include felt pads.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS02 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS02 04\$1555

Step 3. Base Finish

BSP black stained pinewood A+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$298

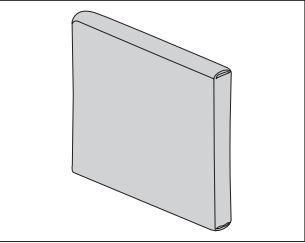
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$595

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$744

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$1340

Price Category (HAY) R+\$1488

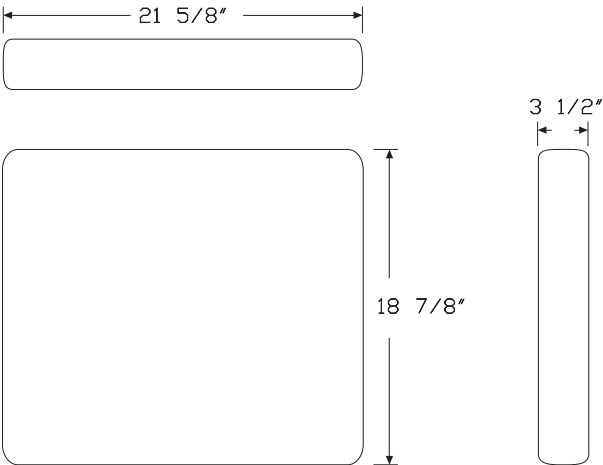
Mags Lounge Seating Cushion,      MAGS9  
Narrow



**Product Information**  
Description

This square cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered with down padding. It is available in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**  
Step 1.

**MAGS9** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04**    fully upholstered A

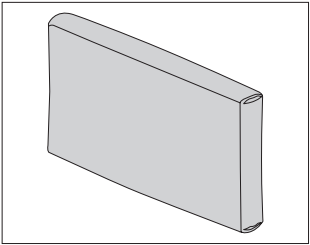
Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGS9 04** \$291

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$819

Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, WideMAGS1

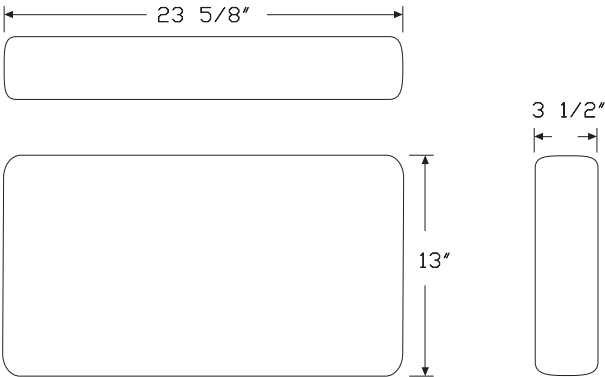


Product Information

Description

This rectangular cushion is made of durable, high-density foam covered in a wide range of high quality upholstery options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MAGS10 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MAGS10 04 \$291

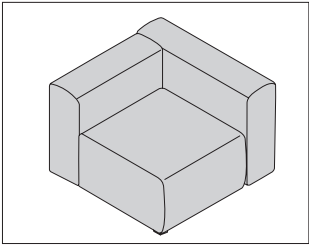
Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$819

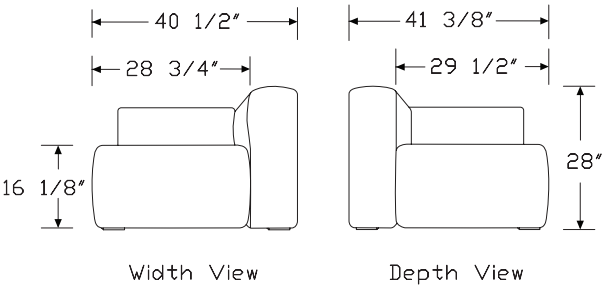
Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Narrow Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions

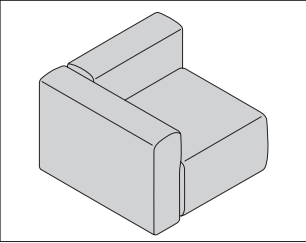


Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1061 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1061 04 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

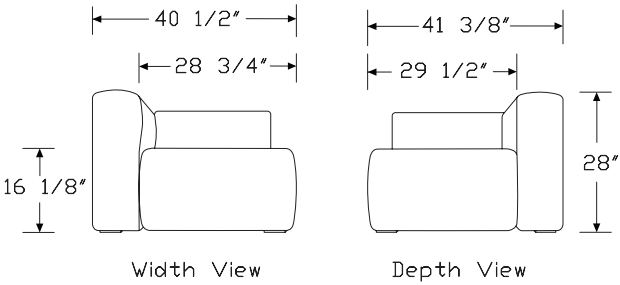
Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating  
Narrow Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS



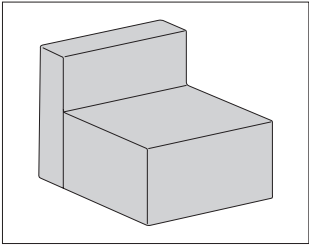
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1062 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1062 04 \$2523
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS

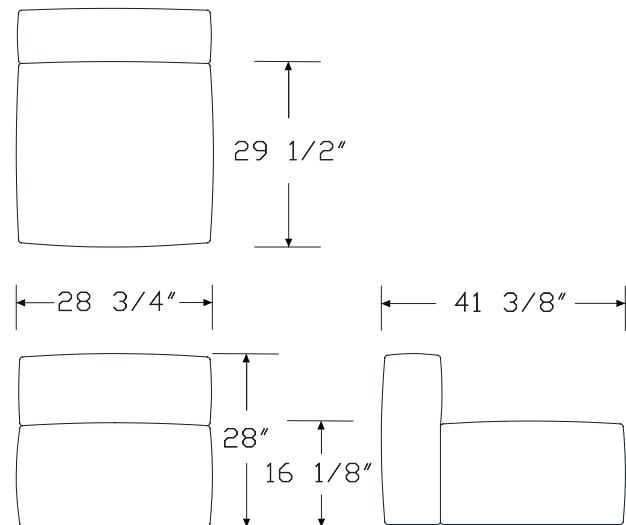


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS1063** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1063 04** \$1705

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

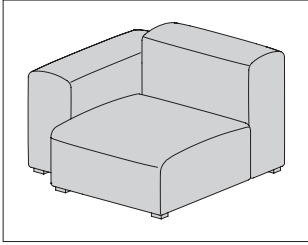
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1786

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2381

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

MAGSS

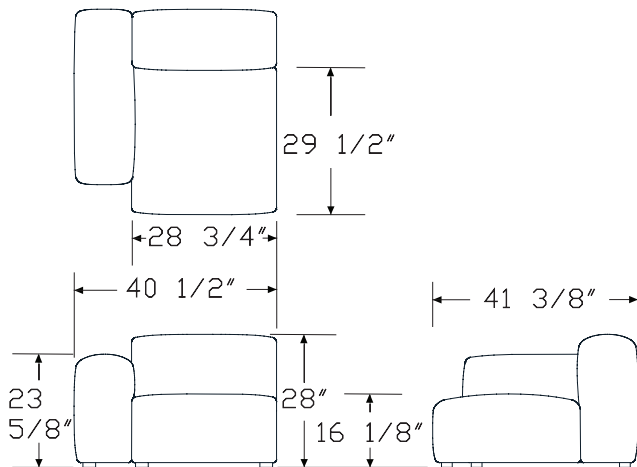


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS1064** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1064 04** \$2523

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191

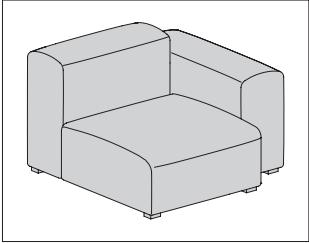
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

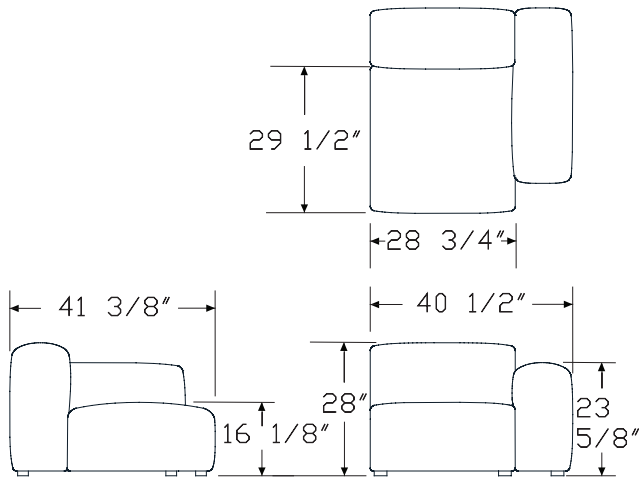
# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

### MAGSS

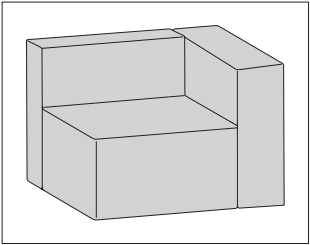


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>MAGSS1065</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>MAGSS1065 04</b> \$2523
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 4. Stitching Finish</b> <b>BKS</b> black stitching <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> +\$0 <b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> +\$0 <b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> +\$0 <b>WHS</b> white stitching <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> +\$0 <b>BGS</b> beige stitching <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233 Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner    MAGSS  
Unit, Right End

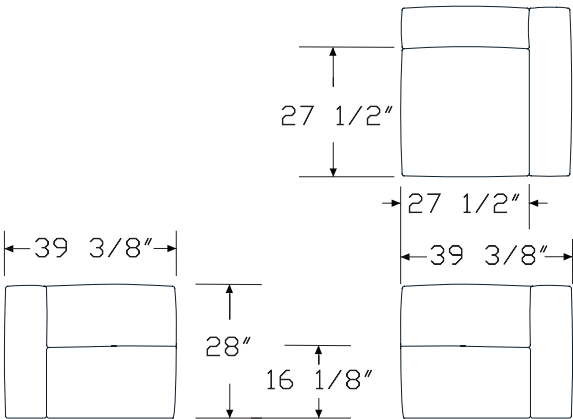


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGSS1861** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1861 04** \$2523

Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

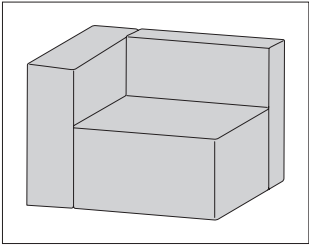
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191

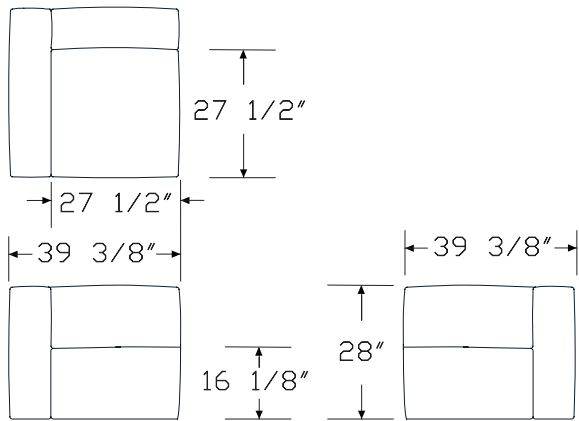
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner MAGSS Unit, Left End



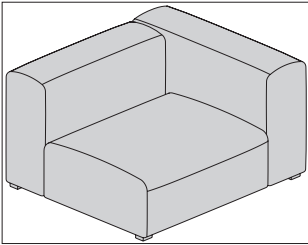
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>MAGSS1862</b> <span>A</span>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>MAGSS1862 04</b> \$2523
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 4. Stitching Finish</b> <b>BKS</b> black stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>WHS</b> white stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>BGS</b> beige stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1191 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233 Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS

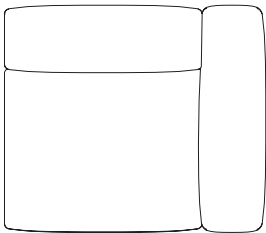


Product Information

Description

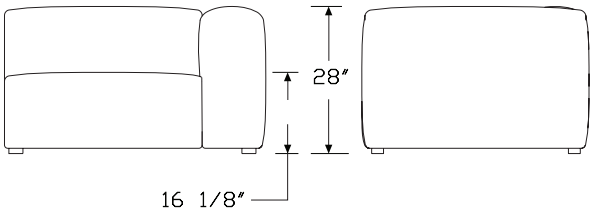
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



46 1/2"

41 3/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGSS1961** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1961 04** \$2672

Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595

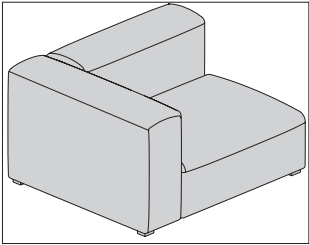
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End MAGSS

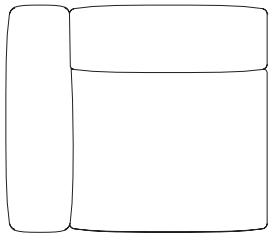


## Product Information

### Description

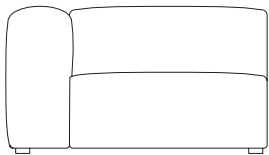
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions

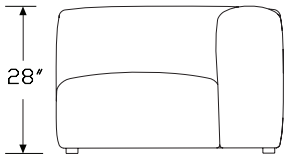


46 1/2"

41 3/8"



16 1/8"



28"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS1962** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1962 04** \$2672

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042

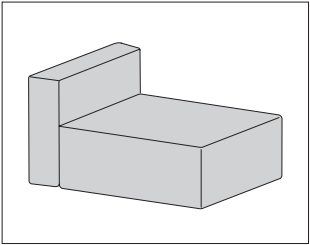
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

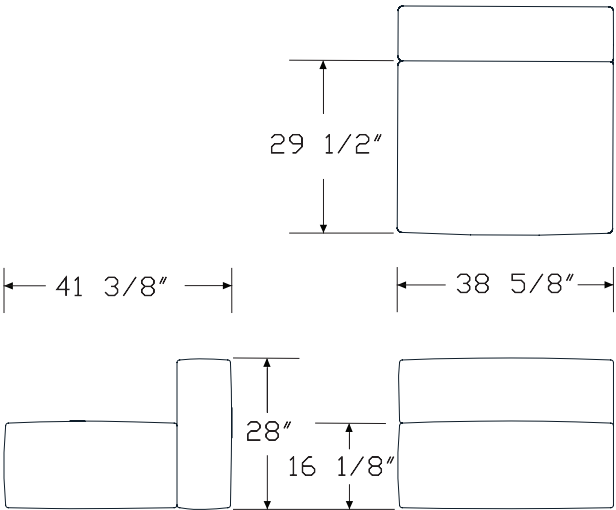
Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide  
Straight Unit, Middle

MAGSS



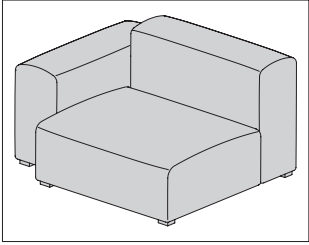
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



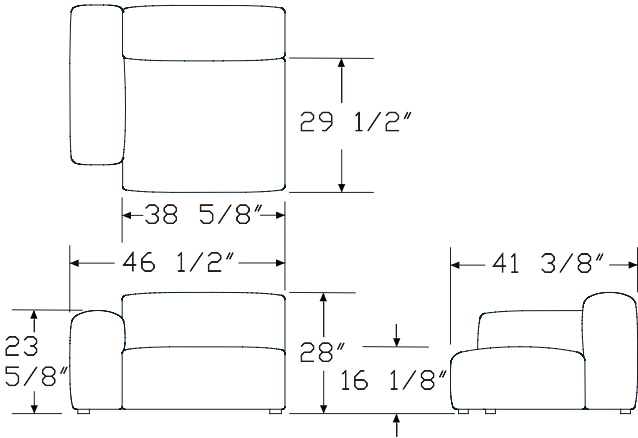
Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS1963 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS1963 04 \$1854
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
WHS white stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1935
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2530

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

## MAGSS



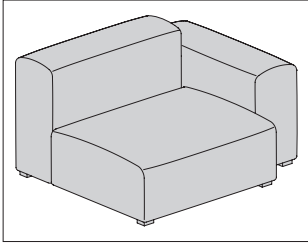
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>MAGSS1964</b> <span>A</span>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>MAGSS1964 04</b> \$2672
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 4. Stitching Finish</b> <b>BKS</b> black stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>WHS</b> white stitching <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>BGS</b> beige stitching <span>A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530 Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

## MAGSS

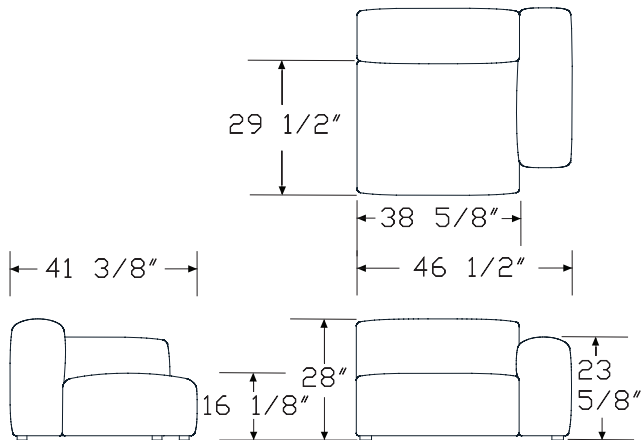


### Product Information

#### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**MAGSS1965** A

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS1965 04** \$2672

#### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

#### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$595

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042

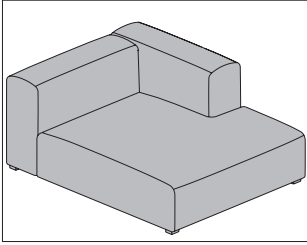
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2530

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3126

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End

### MAGSS

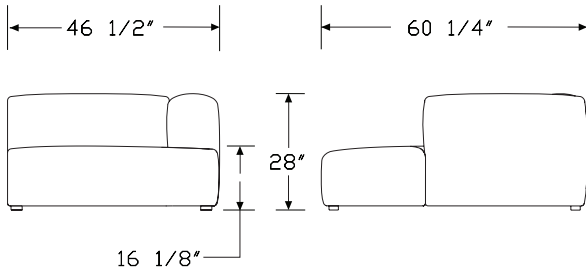
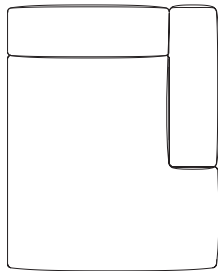


#### Product Information

##### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

##### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**MAGSS7261** A

##### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS7261 04** \$3490

##### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

##### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

##### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1407

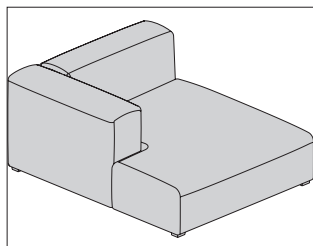
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2151

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3639

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4011

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS

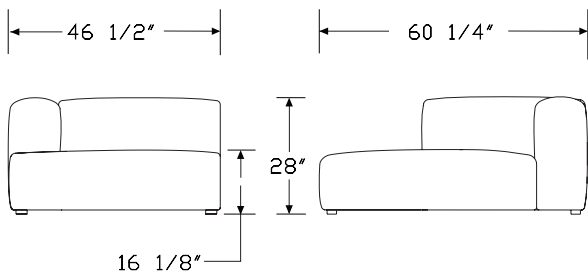
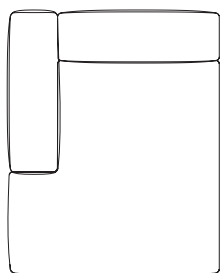


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS7262** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS7262 04** \$3490

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1407

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2151

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3639

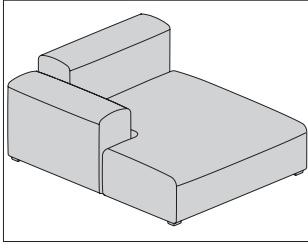
Price Category (HAY) R +\$4011

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit

### with Low Armrest, Left End

# MAGSS

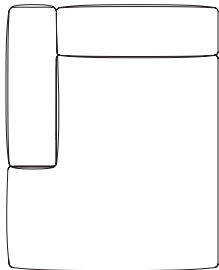


#### Product Information

##### Description

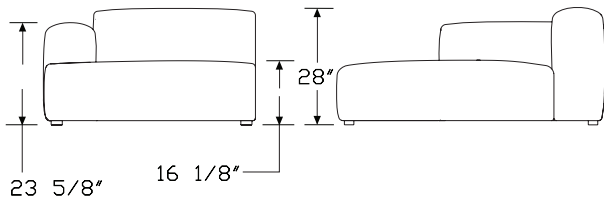
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

##### Dimensions



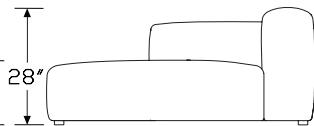
46 1/2"

60 1/4"



23 5/8"

16 1/8"



28"

#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**MAGSS7264** A

##### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS7264 04** \$3490

##### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

##### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

##### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1407

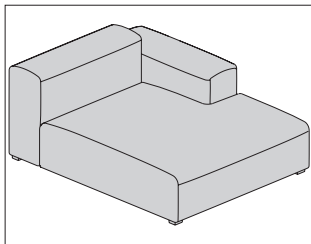
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2151

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3639

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4011

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS



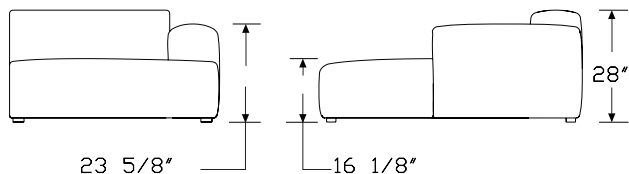
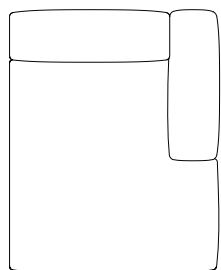
## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system.

Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



23 5/8"

16 1/8"

28"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS7265** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS7265 04** \$3490

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$960

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1407

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2151

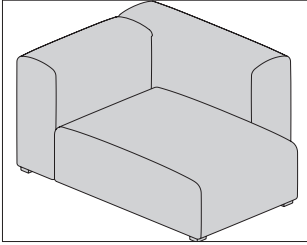
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3639

Price Category (HAY) R +\$4011

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End

### MAGSS

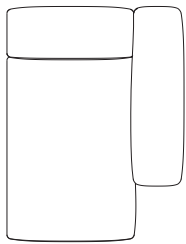


#### Product Information

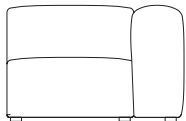
##### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

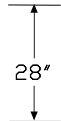
##### Dimensions



40 1/2"

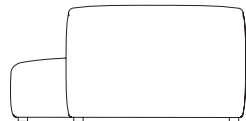


16 1/8"



28"

53 1/2"



#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**MAGSS8161** A

##### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8161 04** \$3118

##### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

##### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

##### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

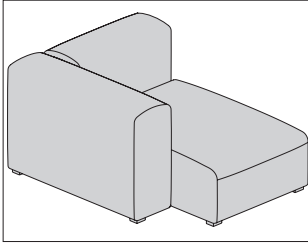
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS

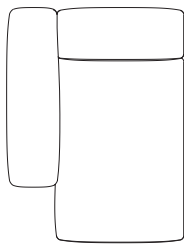


## Product Information

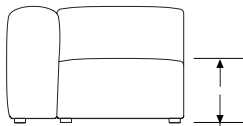
### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



40 1/2"

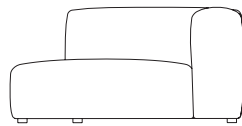


16 1/8"



28"

53 1/2"



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS8162** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8162 04** \$3118

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

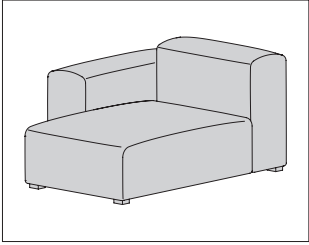
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

### MAGSS

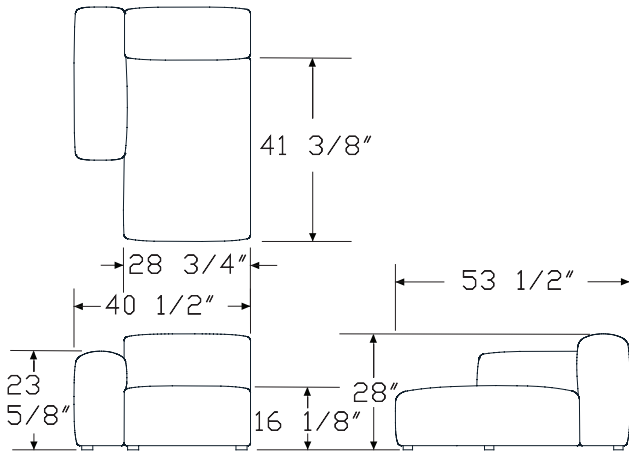


#### Product Information

##### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

##### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**MAGSS8164** A

##### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8164 04** \$3118

##### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

##### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

##### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

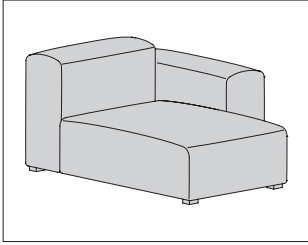
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

### MAGSS

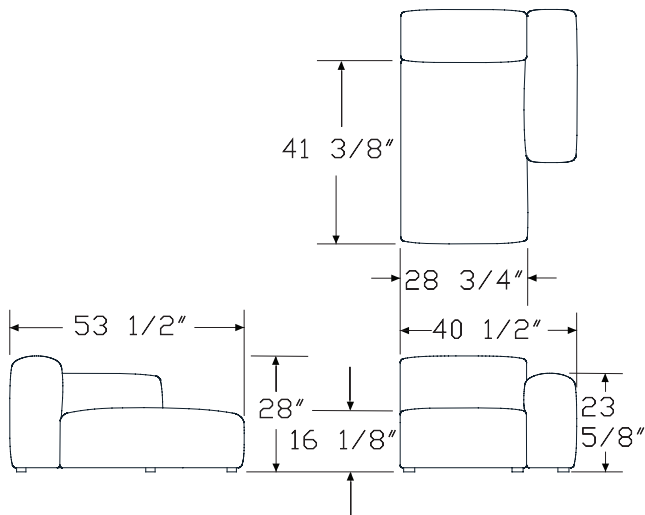


#### Product Information

##### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

##### Dimensions



#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**MAGSS8165** A

##### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8165 04** \$3118

##### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

##### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

##### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

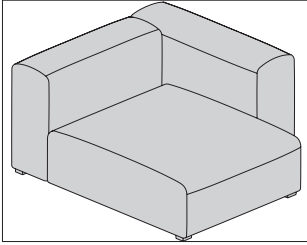
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End

### MAGSS

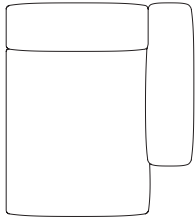


#### Product Information

##### Description

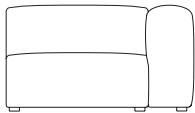
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

##### Dimensions

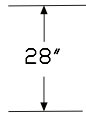


46 1/2"

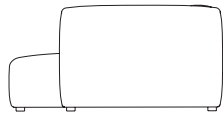
53 1/2"



16 1/8"



28"



#### Specification Information

##### Step 1.

**MAGSS8261** A

##### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

##### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8261 04** \$3118

##### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

##### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

##### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

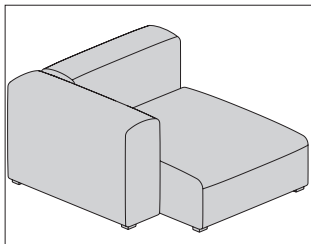
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End

MAGSS



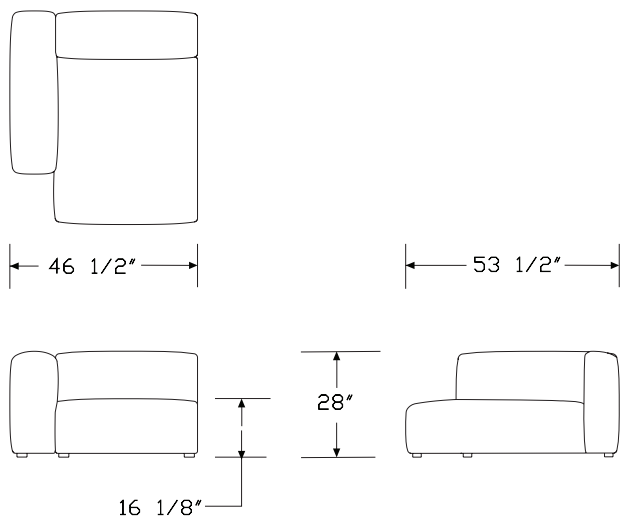
## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system.

Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS8262** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8262 04** \$3118

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

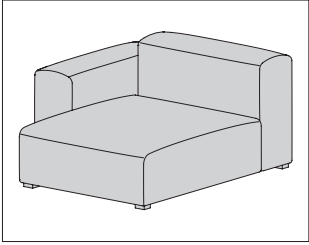
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

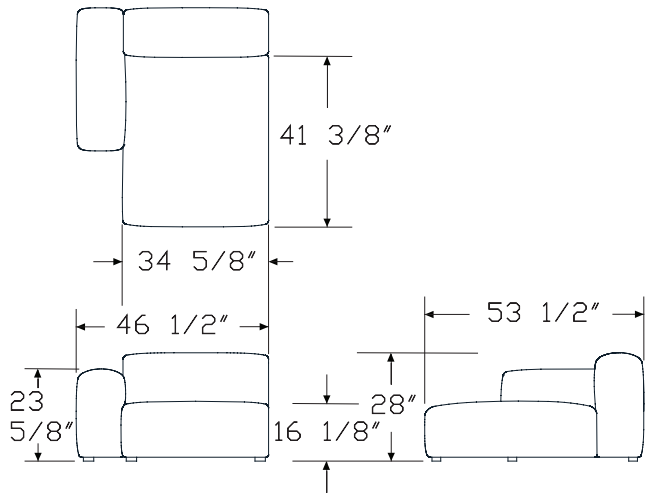
# Mags Soft Lounge Seating

## Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End

### MAGSS



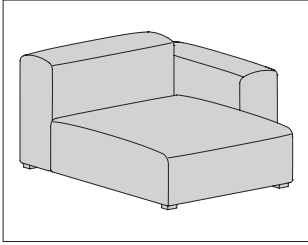
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>MAGSS8264</b> <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>MAGSS8264 04</b> \$3118
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
<b>Step 4. Stitching Finish</b> <b>BKS</b> black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 <b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 <b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 <b>WHS</b> white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0 <b>BGS</b> beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
<b>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679 Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End

MAGSS

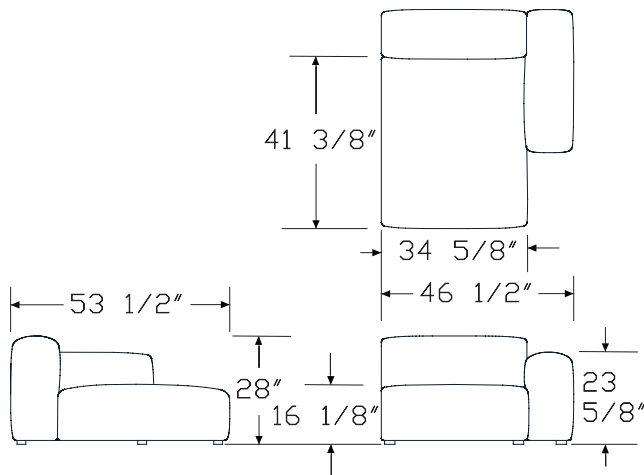


## Product Information

### Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MAGSS8265** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS8265 04** \$3118

### Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

### Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

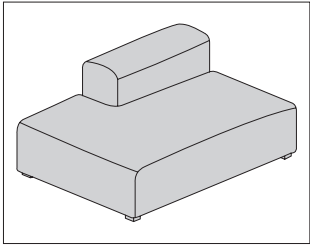
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2679

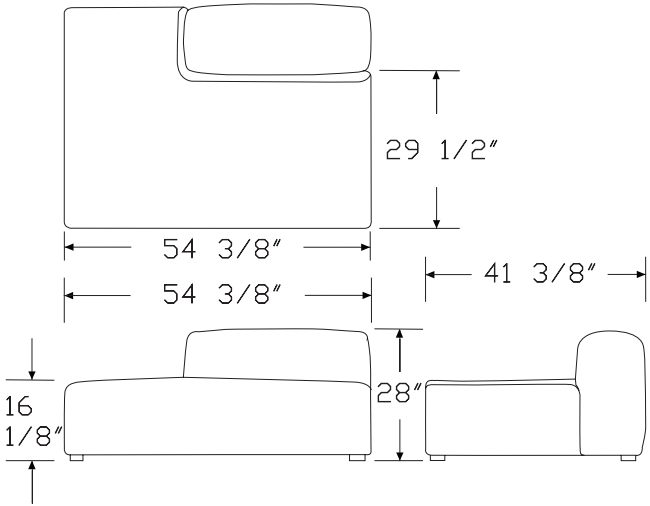
Price Category (HAY) R +\$3274

# Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End

MAGSS



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.</p>
Dimensions



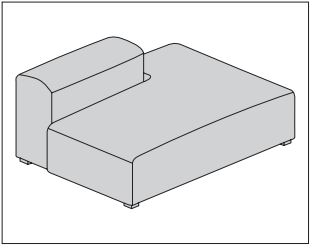
Specification Information
<p>Step 1.</p> <p><b>MAGSS9301</b> <span>A</span></p>
<p>Step 2. Material Selection</p> <p><b>04</b> fully upholstered, non-quilted <span>A</span></p>
<p>Prices for Steps 1-2.</p> <p><b>MAGSS9301 04</b> <span>\$2970</span></p>
<p>Step 3. Base Finish</p> <p><b>BSP</b> black stained pinewood <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 4. Stitching Finish</p> <p><b>BKS</b> black stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>DGS</b> dark grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>LGS</b> light grey stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>WHS</b> white stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p> <p><b>BGS</b> beige stitching <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span></p>
<p>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 1 <span>+\$0</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$447</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$893</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$1340</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$2233</span></p> <p>Price Category (HAY) R <span>+\$2828</span></p>

Sofas

Mags Soft Lounge Seating

Lounge Straight Unit, Left End

MAGSS

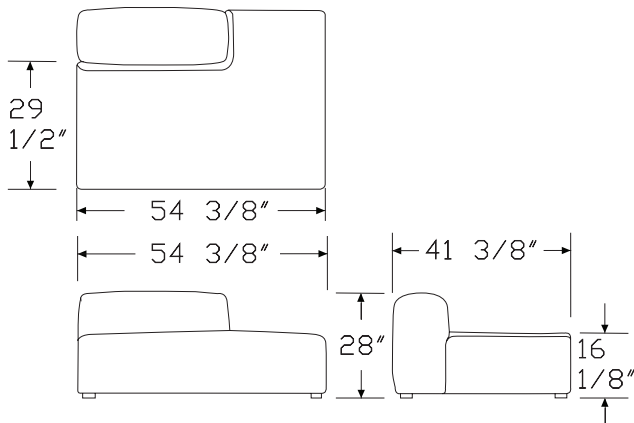


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGSS9302** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS9302 04** \$2970

Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$447

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$893

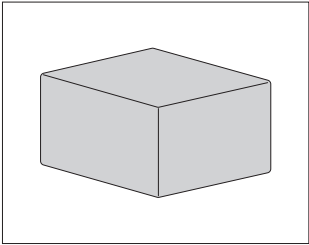
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1340

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2233

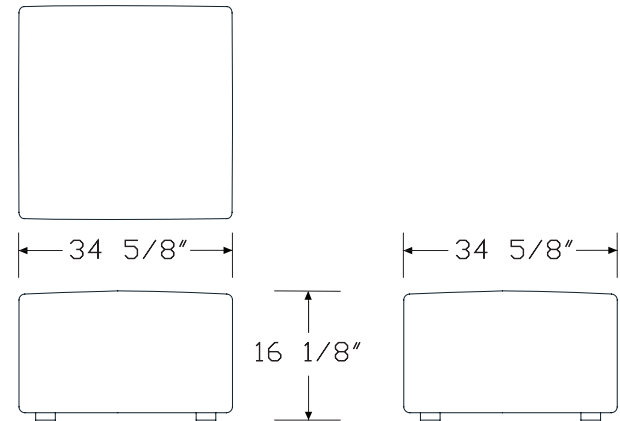
Price Category (HAY) R +\$2828

Mags Soft Lounge Seating  
Ottoman, Extra Small

MAGSS



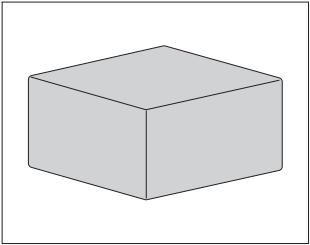
Product Information
Description
This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
MAGSS01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
MAGSS01 04 \$1184
Step 3. Base Finish
BSP black stained pinewood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Stitching Finish
BKS black stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
DGS dark grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LGS light grey stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WHS white stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGS beige stitching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1488

Mags Soft Lounge Seating  
Ottoman, Small

MAGSS

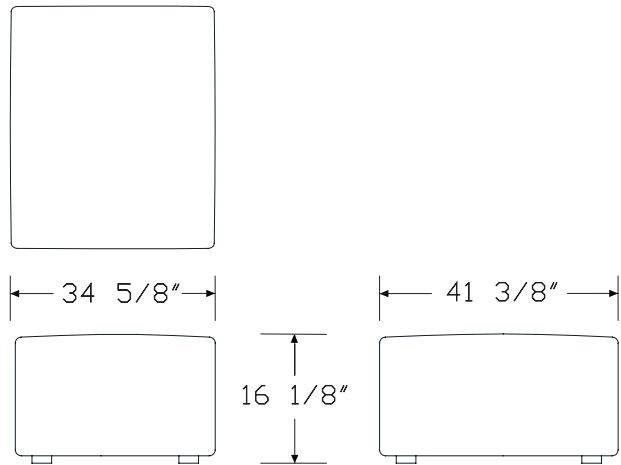


Product Information

Description

This modular seating unit has a wooden frame and polyurethane foam cushions with feather and foam-filled wraps and a spring system. Legs are solid wood.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**MAGSS02** A

Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**MAGSS02 04** \$1555

Step 3. Base Finish

**BSP** black stained pinewood A +\$0

Step 4. Stitching Finish

**BKS** black stitching A +\$0

**DGS** dark grey stitching A +\$0

**LGS** light grey stitching A +\$0

**WHS** white stitching A +\$0

**BGS** beige stitching A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595

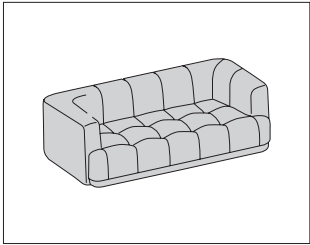
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$744

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1340

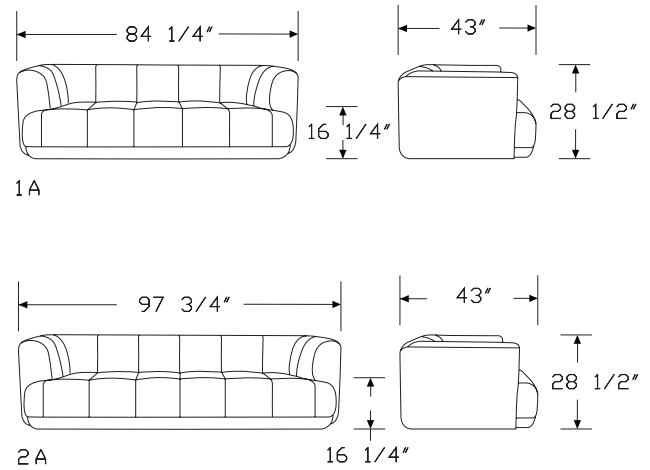
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1488

Quilton Sofa

QLT1A  
QLT2A



Product Information
Description
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Dimensions

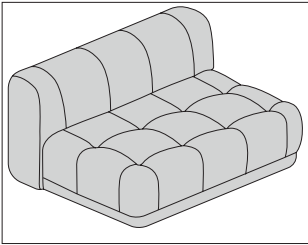


Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
1A 2 seater sofa, with arms <span>A</span>
2A 2.5 seater sofa, with arms <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT1A \$5577
QLT2A \$6170
Step 3. Fabric
For 2 seater sofa, with arms (1A)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1637
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2605
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3498
For 2.5 seater sofa, with arms (2A)
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$1637
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$2753
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$4391

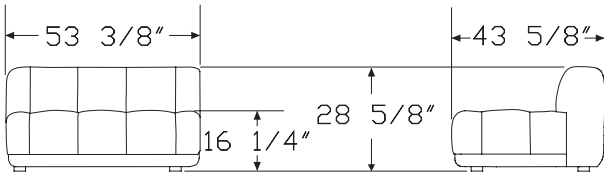
Sofas

Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow

QLT1L  
QLT1R



Product Information
Description
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions

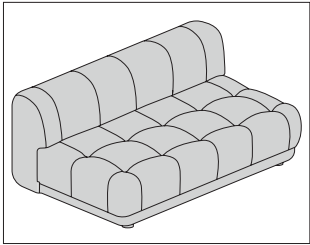


Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
1L 1.5 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (202 Narrow, Left end) <span>A</span>
1R 1.5 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (201 Narrow, Right end) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT1L \$3416
QLT1R \$3416

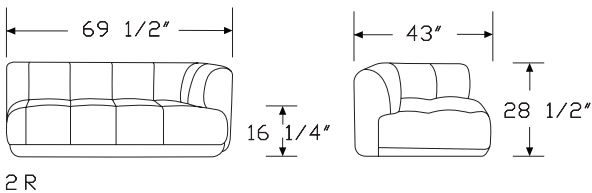
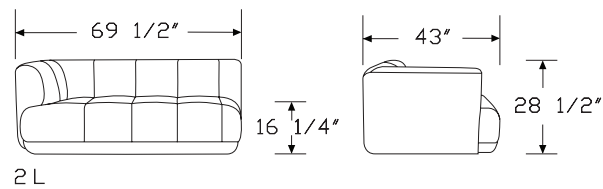
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1637

Quilton Sofa Armless Wide

QLT2L  
QLT2R



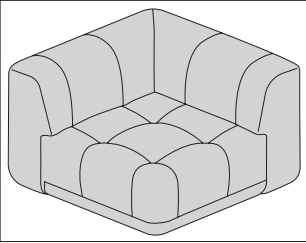
Product Information
Description
This sofa has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
2L 2 seater sofa, arm left, armless right (302 Wide, Left end) <span>A</span>
2R 2 seater sofa, arm right, armless left (301 Wide, Right end) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT2L \$3862
QLT2R \$3862
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1637

Quilton Corner Unit

QLT3C

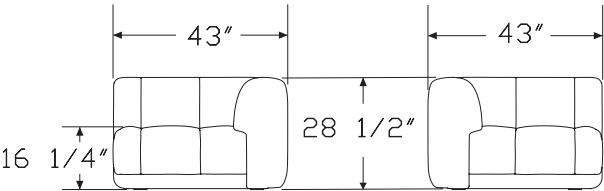


Product Information

**Description**  
This sofa corner unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

**Notes**  
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

3C Corner unit (100 Corner) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

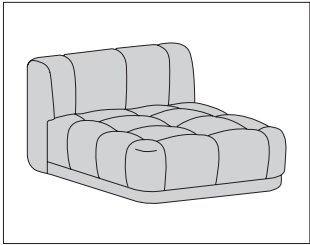
QLT3C \$2672

Step 3. Fabric

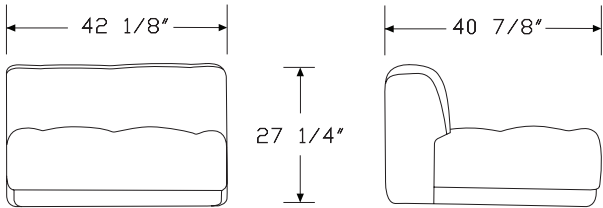
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$744
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1637

Quilton Narrow Middle Unit

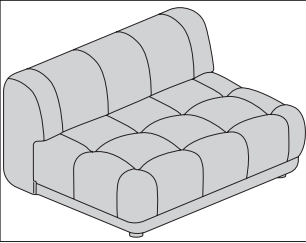
QLT4



Product Information
Description
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
4 Narrow middle unit, armless (203 Narrow Middle) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT4 \$2225
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1042

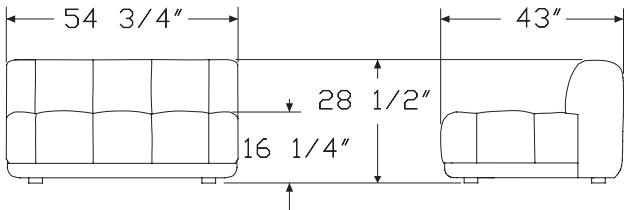


Product Information

**Description**  
This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

**Notes**  
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions

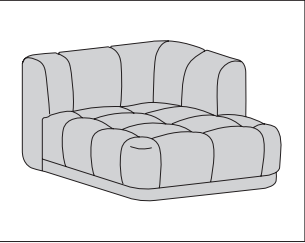


Specification Information

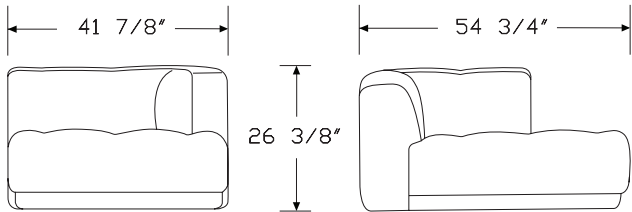
Step 1.	
QLT	A
Step 2. Configuration	
6	Wide middle unit, armless (303 Wide Middle) A
Prices for Steps 1-2.	
QLT6	\$2523
Step 3. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1042

Quilton Chaise

QLT5L  
QLT5R



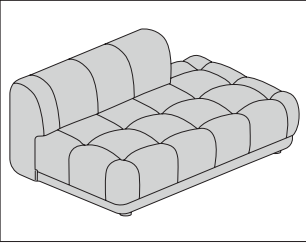
Product Information
Description
This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
Not to be used individually. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



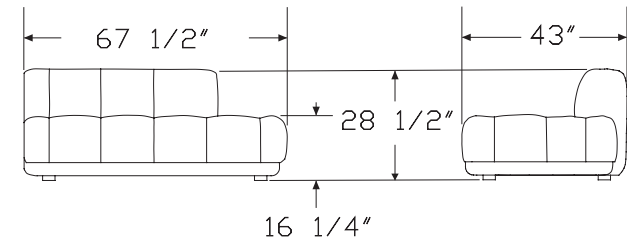
Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <input type="checkbox"/> A
Step 2. Configuration
5L chaise, left arm (402 Chaise Lounge Left Backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
5R chaise, right arm (401 Chaise Lounge Right Backrest) <input type="checkbox"/> A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT5L \$3119
QLT5R \$3119
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$595
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1042
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1637

Quilton Chaise Armless

QLT7L  
QLT7R

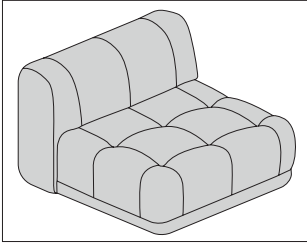


Product Information
Description
This chaise has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.
Notes
These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
QLT <span>A</span>
Step 2. Configuration
7L chaise, left backrest (412 Chair Lounge Left backrest) <span>A</span>
7R chaise, right backrest (411 Chaise Lounge Right Backrest) <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
QLT7L \$3565
QLT7R \$3565
Step 3. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$447
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$893
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$1488

QLT8L  
QLT8R



## Product Information

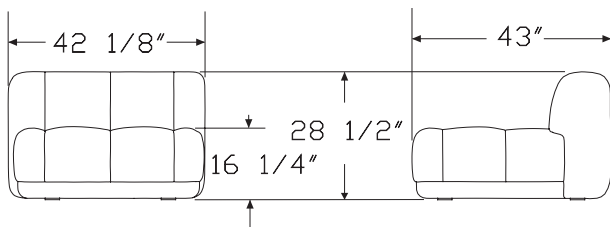
## Description

This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

## Notes

These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

## Dimensions



### Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

## Step 2. Configuration

**8L** Narrow Left end w/o Armrest (502) A

**8R** Narrow Right end w/o Armrest (501) A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLT8L	\$2523
-------	--------

QLT8R	\$2523
-------	--------

### Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
------------------------	------

Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
------------------------	--------

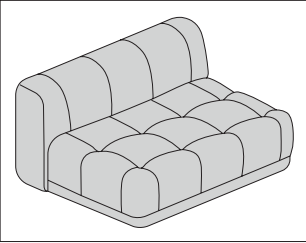
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
------------------------	--------

Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1042
------------------------	---------

Quilton Wide End Armless

QLT10



Product Information

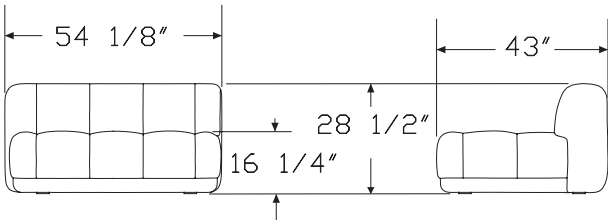
Description

This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

These sofa components are not to be used individually. Visible brackets are mounted on the sides for connection. Order other Quilton sectional pieces separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

10L Wide Left end w/o Armrest (602) A

10R Wide Right end w/o Armrest (601) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

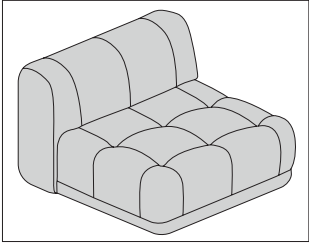
QLT10L	\$2820
QLT10R	\$2820

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$149
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$447
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1042

Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit, Armless

QLT4F



Product Information

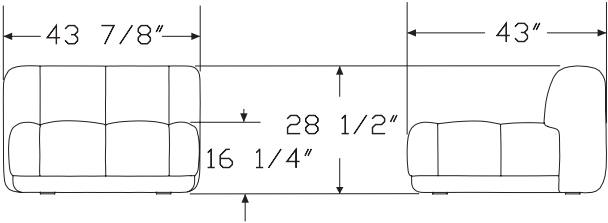
Description

This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

4FS Narrow free-standing unit, armless (203FS Narrow) A

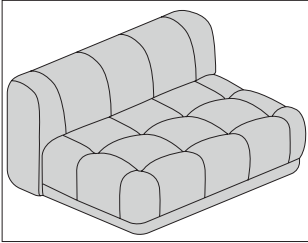
Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLT4FS\$2746

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1712

Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit,     QLT6F  
Armless



Product Information

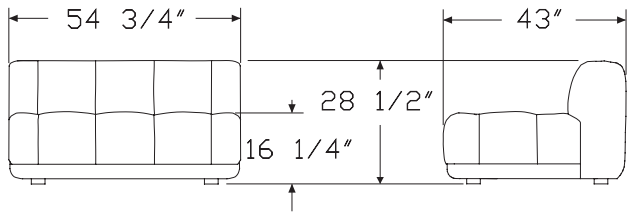
Description

This sofa middle unit has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

6FS     Narrow Freestanding unit, armless (303FS Wide) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

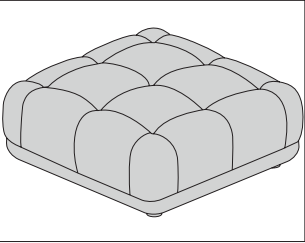
QLT6FS     \$2895

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$372
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$670
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$967
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$1712

Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing

QLTOF



Product Information

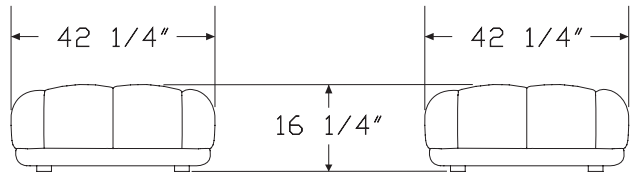
Description

This ottoman has a frame of plywood, pine, and beechwood with spring suspension and polyurethane foam cushions. Available in a range of configurations and textiles.

Notes

These sofa components are only to be used individually. This is a freestanding unit with no ganging capability.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

QLT A

Step 2. Configuration

OFS Ottoman, Free-standing (Ottoman) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

QLTOFS\$1853

Step 3. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$74

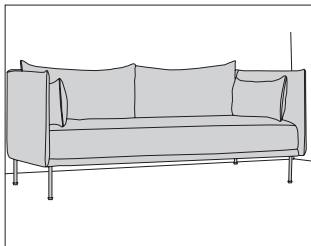
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$223

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$372

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$1042

## Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back

HSS21

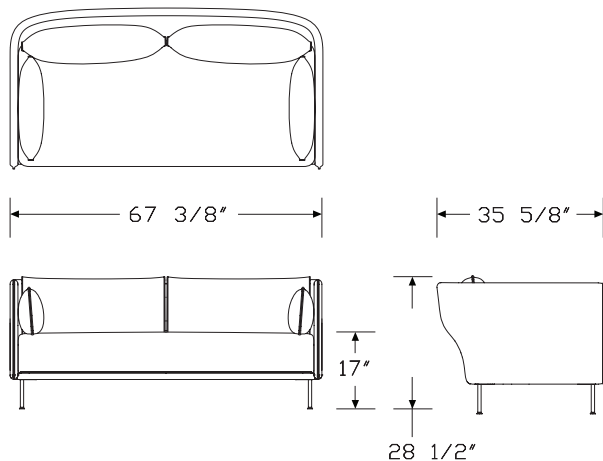


### Product Information

#### Description

This upholstered low-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**HSS21** A

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**HSS21 04** \$6164

#### Step 3. Base Finish

**OSO** oiled solid oak A +\$163  
**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0  
**CHS** chromed steel A +\$115

#### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides A +\$0

#### Step 5. Piping Material

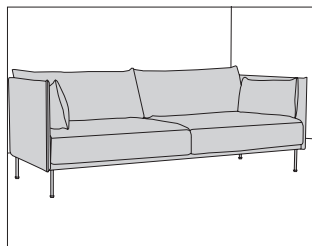
**B** black leather A +\$136  
**C** cognac leather A +\$136  
**M** matching A +\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$310  
 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$620  
 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$930  
 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2171

# Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back

HSS31

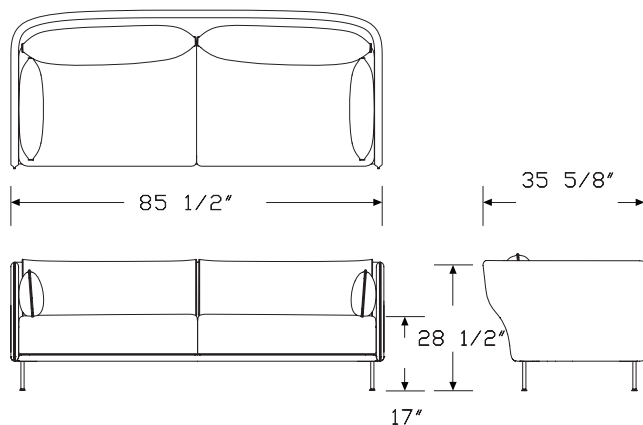


## Product Information

### Description

This upholstered low-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**HSS31** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**HSS31 04** \$6898

### Step 3. Base Finish

**OSO** oiled solid oak A +\$163  
**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0  
**CHS** chromed steel A +\$115

### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides A +\$0

### Step 5. Piping Material

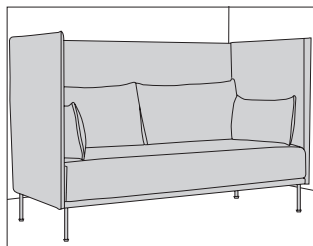
**B** black leather A +\$136  
**C** cognac leather A +\$136  
**M** matching A +\$0

### Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$620  
 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$930  
 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1240  
 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$2791

## Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back

HSSH2

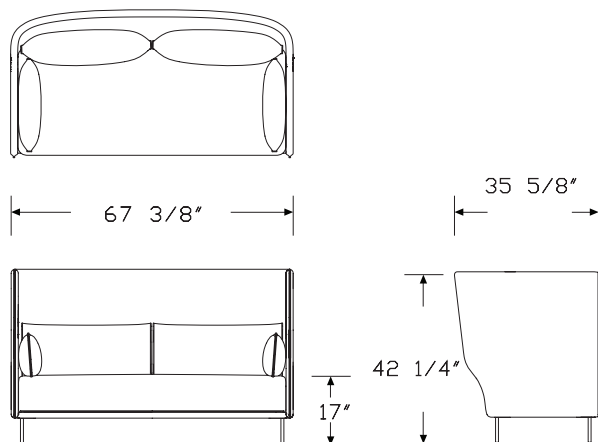


### Product Information

#### Description

This upholstered high-back 2-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.

#### Dimensions



Sofas

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**HSSH21** A

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**HSSH21 04** \$7826

#### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>OSO</b>	oiled solid oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115

#### Step 4. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides A +\$0

#### Step 5. Piping Material

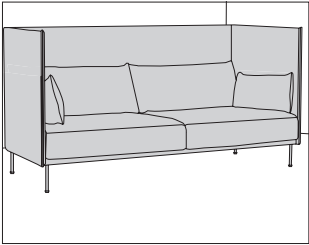
<b>B</b>	black leather <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$136
<b>C</b>	cognac leather <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$136
<b>M</b>	matching <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Step 6. Fabric

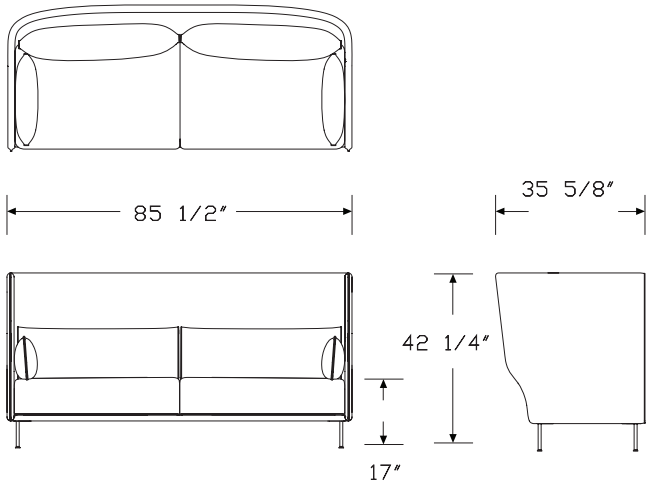
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$310
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$620
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$930
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$2791

Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back

HSSH3



Product Information
Description
This upholstered high-back 3-seat sofa is available with steel or wood legs and matching or contrasting leather piping.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>HSSH31</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
<b>04</b> fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>HSSH31 04</b> \$8722
Step 3. Base Finish
<b>OSO</b> oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$115
Step 4. Glide Option
<b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Piping Material
<b>B</b> black leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$136
<b>C</b> cognac leather <input type="checkbox"/> +\$136
<b>M</b> matching <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 6. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$620
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$930
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$1240
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$3411



About A Chair

About A Chair 100

About A Chair 200

Benches

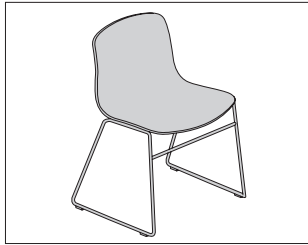
Chairs

Stools



# About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless

AAC08



## Product Information

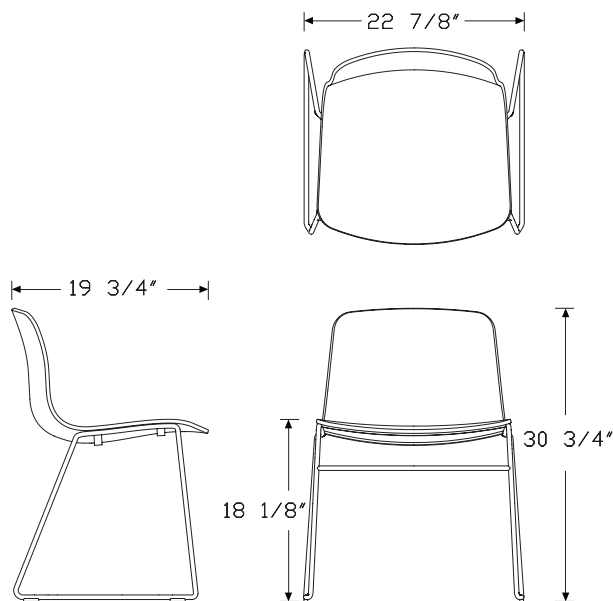
### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 8 high.

### Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.  
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.  
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC08** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC08 01</b>	\$559
<b>02</b>	\$708

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

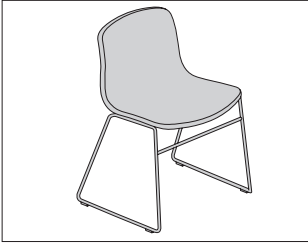
### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418

About A Chair 09, Sled Base,  
Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC09



About A Chair

Product Information

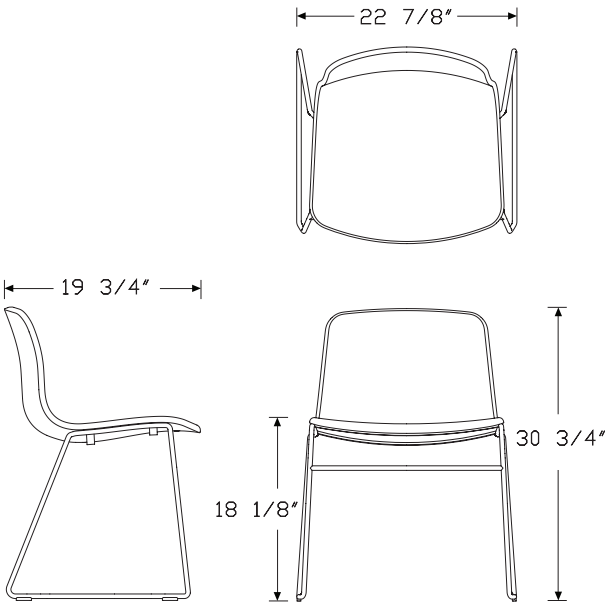
Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Sled base is steel finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.  
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.  
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC09 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC09 04 \$752

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558

Price Category (HAY) R +\$595

# About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, AAC10 Armless



## Product Information

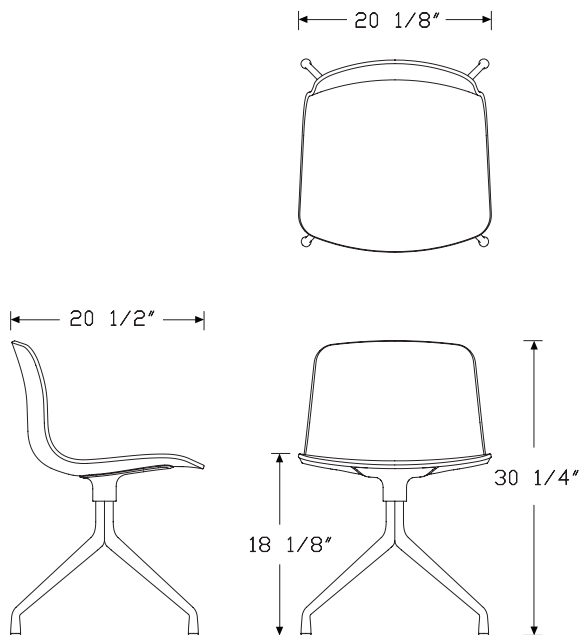
### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC10** [A]

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC10 01</b>	\$710
<b>02</b>	\$859

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum [A]	+\$0
<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum [A]	+\$0
<b>WPA</b>	white powder coated aluminum [A]	+\$0

### Step 5. Glide Option

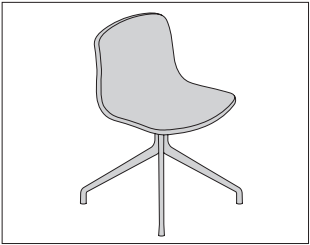
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides [A]	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides [A]	+\$17

### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, AAC11  
Armless, Fully Upholstered



About A Chair

Product Information

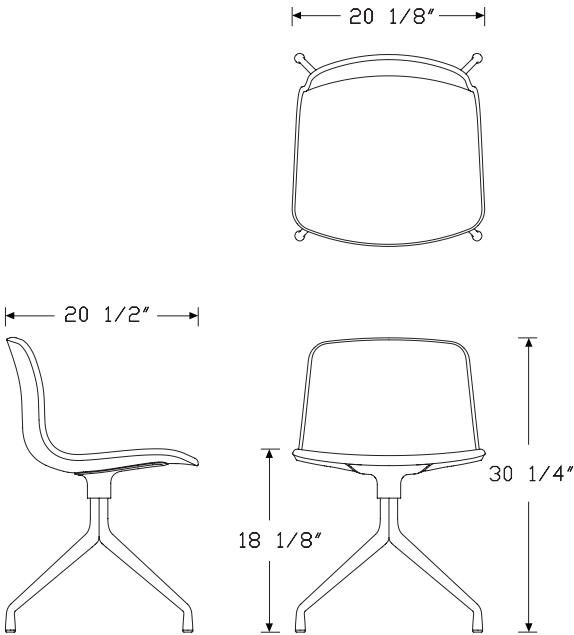
Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. Swivel base is aluminum available polished or in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC11 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC11 04 \$919

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0  
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0  
WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

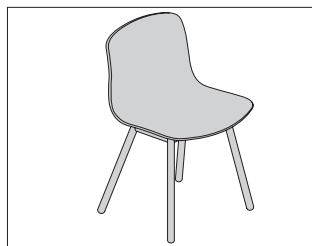
SDG standard glides A +\$0  
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558

# About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless

AAC12



## Product Information

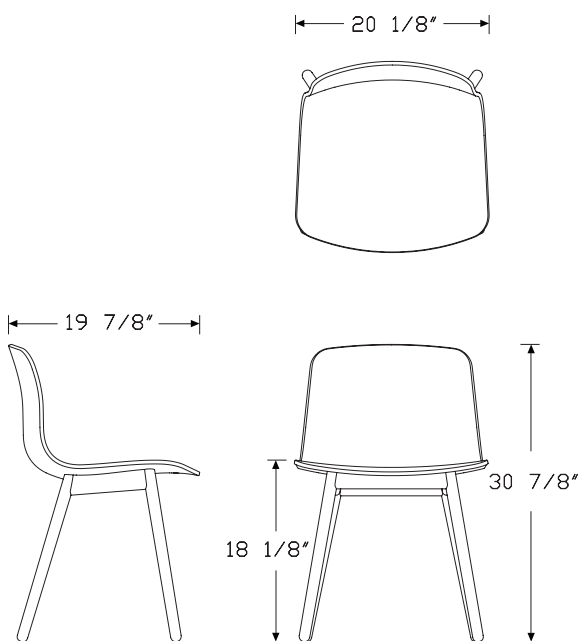
### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC12** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC12 01</b>	\$604
<b>02</b>	\$782
<b>03</b>	\$730

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$89

### Step 5. Glide Option

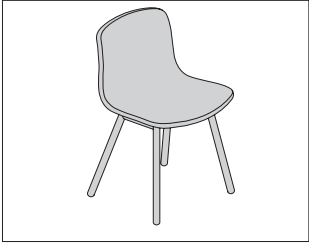
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg  
Base, Armless *continued*

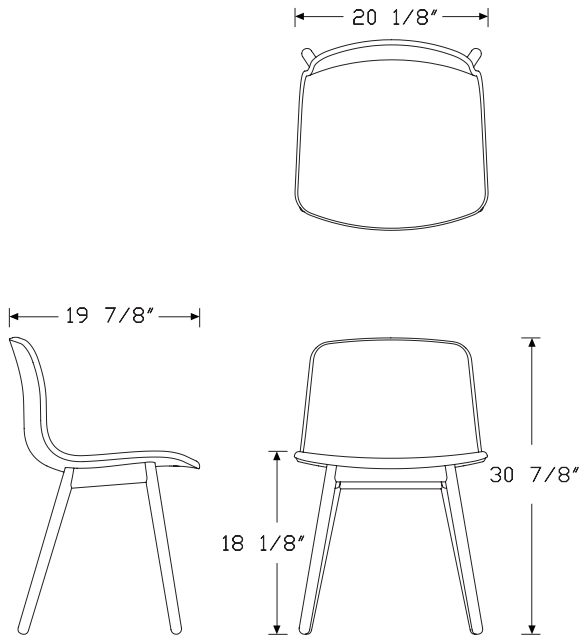
About A Chair

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418

# About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered AAC13



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.
<b>Notes</b> Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC13</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>AAC13 04</b> \$796
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BSO</b> black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>MSO</b> water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>WNT</b> walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
<b>Step 5. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558 Price Category (HAY) R +\$595

## About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, AAC14 Armless



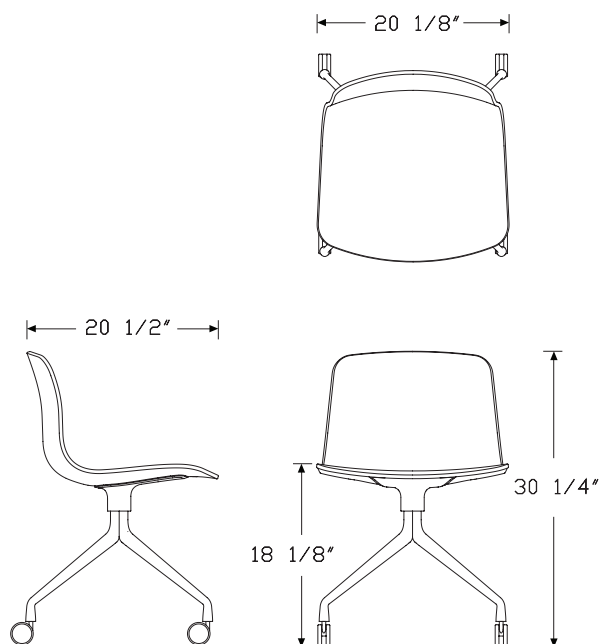
About A Chair

### Product Information

#### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAC14** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC14 01</b>	\$800
<b>02</b>	\$949
<b>03</b>	\$893

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b>	white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric

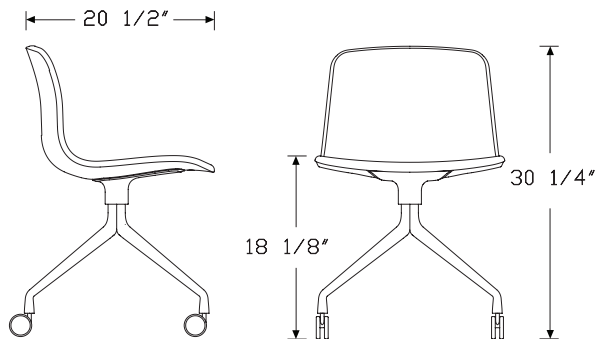
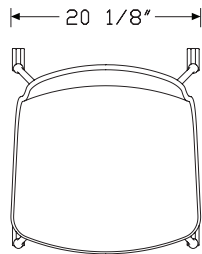
*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, AAC15  
Armless, Fully Upholstered



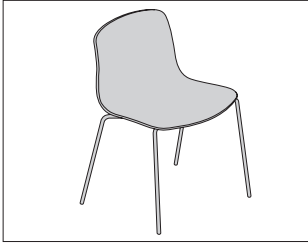
Product Information
Description
This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC15 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC15 04 \$994
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558
Price Category (HAY) R +\$595

## About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless

AAC16



About A Chair

### Product Information

#### Description

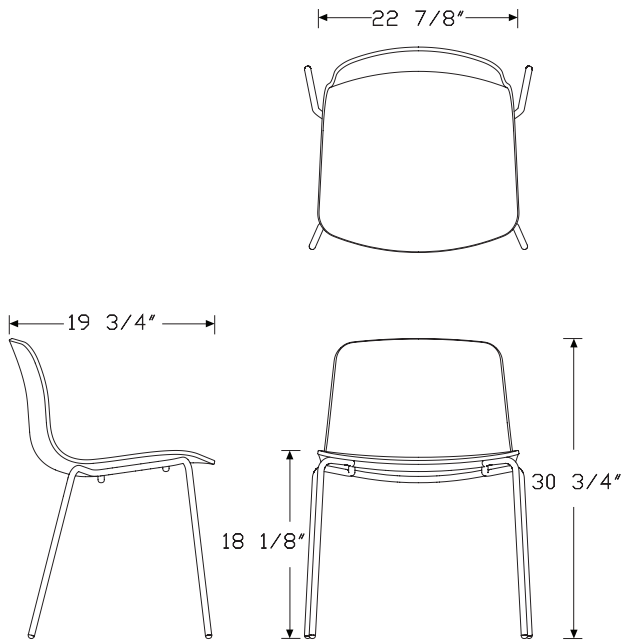
This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 12 high.

#### Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAC16** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC16 01</b>	\$529
<b>02</b>	\$678
<b>03</b>	\$656

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b> CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b> DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b> PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b> RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b> SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b> TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

#### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg  
Base, Armless *continued*

Step 6. Fabric

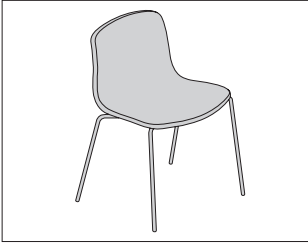
*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell,  
seat upholstery (03)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

About A Chair

About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg  
Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered

AAC17



Product Information

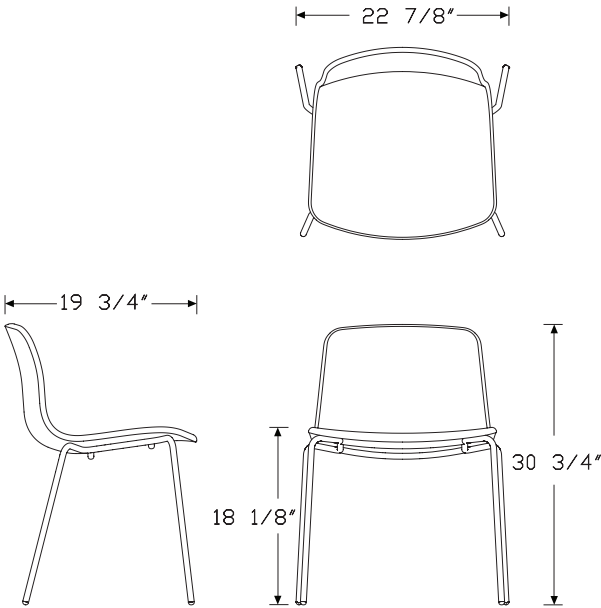
Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.  
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.  
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC17 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC17 04 \$722

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	A	+\$0
CHS	chromed steel	A	+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
FGL	felt glides	A	+\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$298
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$558
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$595

# About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless AAC50

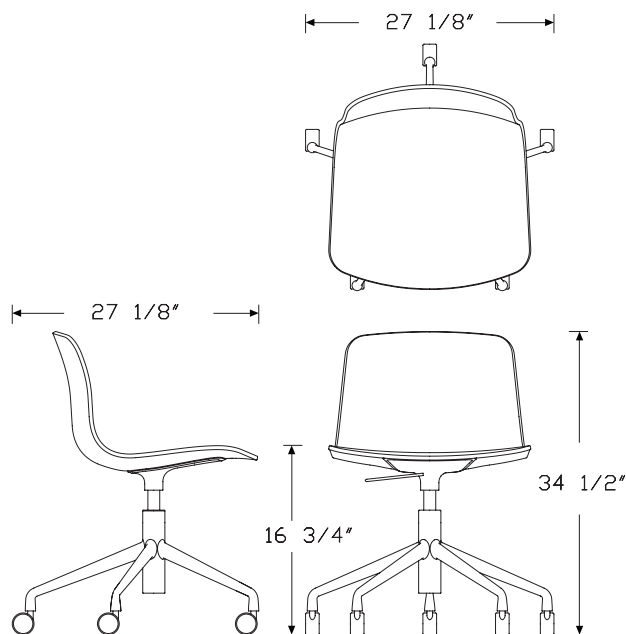


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC50** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC50 01</b>	\$961
<b>02</b>	\$1124
<b>03</b>	\$1072

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b> CLAY 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b> DUSTY MINT 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b> PALE PEACH 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b> RAISIN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b> SLATE BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b> TEAL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b> white powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 5. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

About A Chair

About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully UpholsteredAAC51

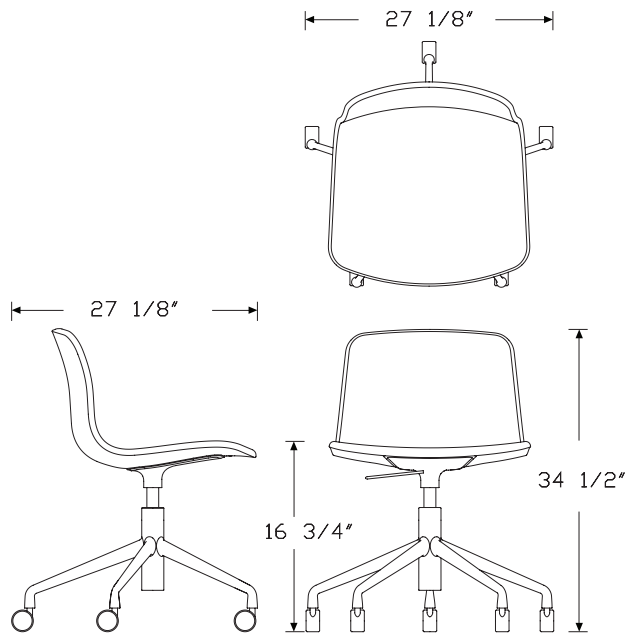


Product Information

Description

This chair has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC51 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC51 04 \$1139

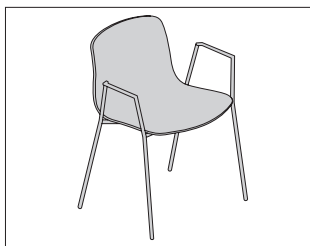
Step 3. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$874

# About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms AAC18



## Product Information

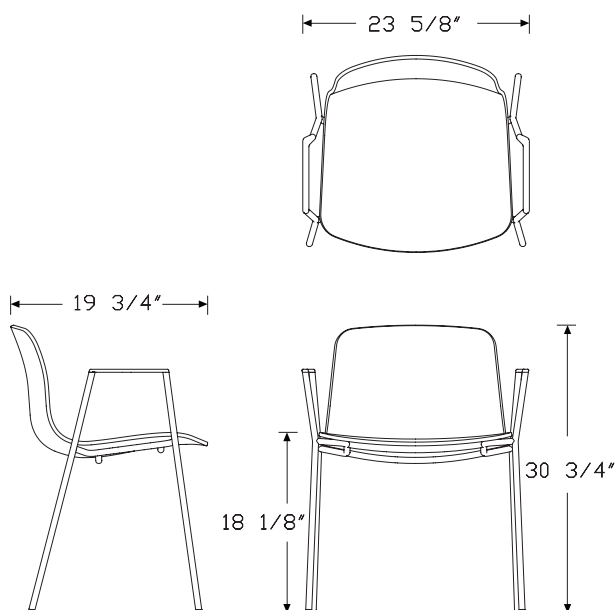
### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 10 high.

### Notes

Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended.  
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc.  
Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC18** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 03** polypropylene shell, seat upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC18 01</b>	\$701
<b>02</b>	\$850
<b>03</b>	\$828

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$250

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

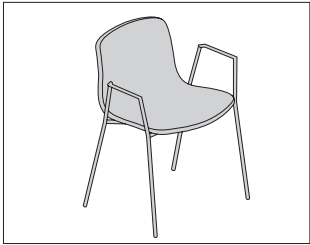
About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg  
Base, With Arms *continued*

About A Chair

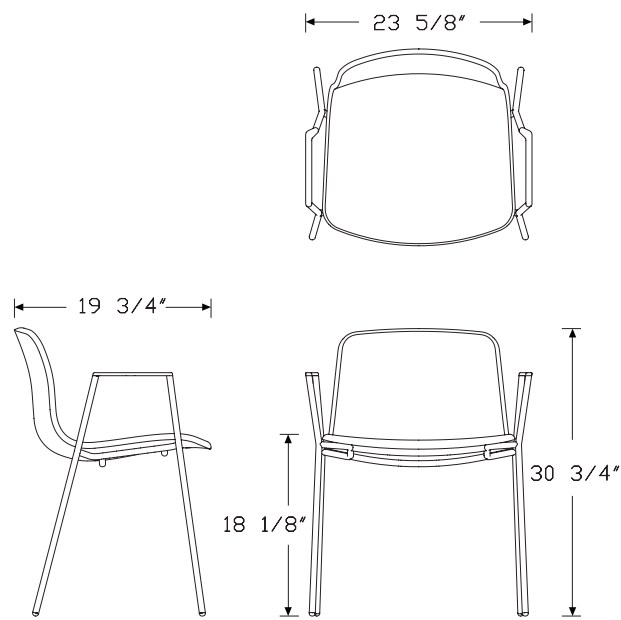
Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, seat upholstery (03)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

# About A Chair 19, Metal AAC19

## 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered

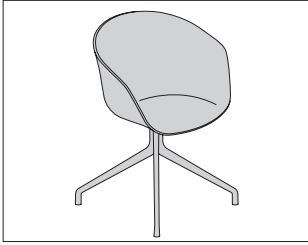


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and has standard or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 5 high.
<b>Notes</b> Stacking of front-upholstered chairs is not recommended. Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC19</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>AAC19 04</b> \$895
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$250
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
<b>Step 5. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$112 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$223 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$298 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$558 Price Category (HAY) R +\$595

# About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, AAC20 Armrest



About A Chair

## Product Information

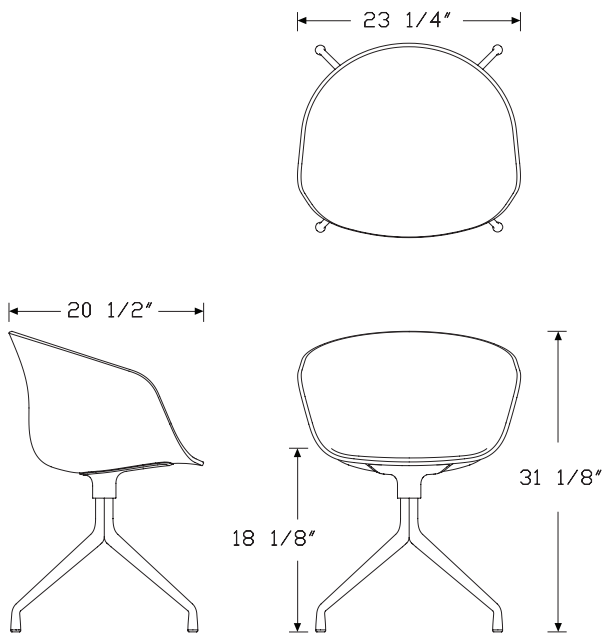
### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC20** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC20 01</b>	\$792
<b>02</b>	\$971
<b>06</b>	\$948

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b> BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b> CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b> CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b> MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b> DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b> DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b> FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b> KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b> PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b> PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b> RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b> SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b> SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b> TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b> WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b> AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b> white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

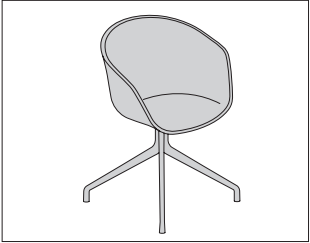
### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides,  
Armrest *continued*

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418

About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, AAC21  
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



About A Chair

Product Information

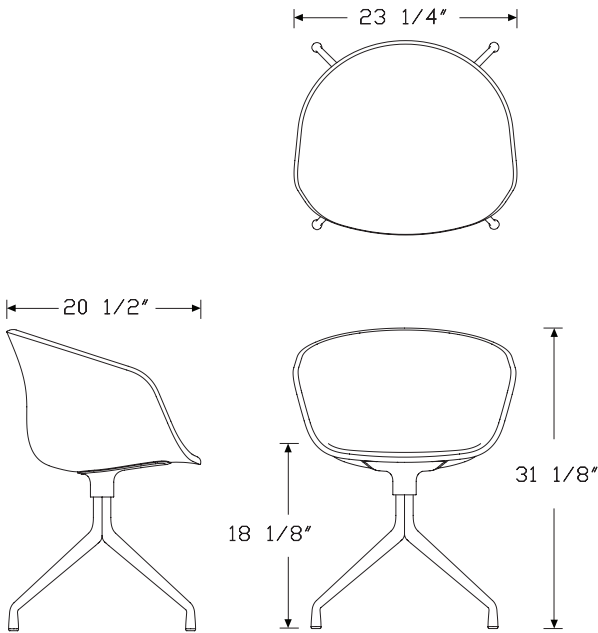
Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC21 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC21 04 \$1027

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0  
BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0  
WPA white powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

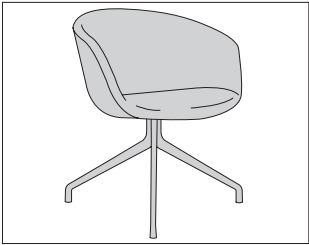
SDG standard glides A +\$0  
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

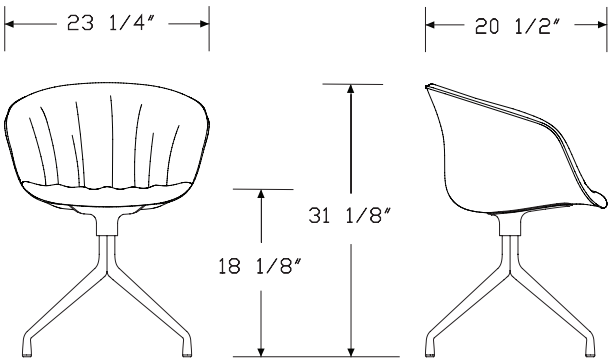
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$279  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$428  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$726

About A Chair 21 Soft,  
4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully  
Upholstered

AAC21

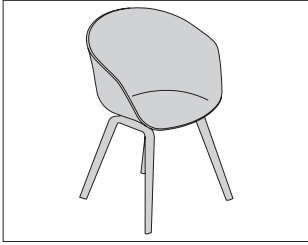


Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC21S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC21S 04 \$1037
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$279
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$428
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$726
Price Category (HAY) R +\$875

# About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest AAC22



About A Chair

## Product Information

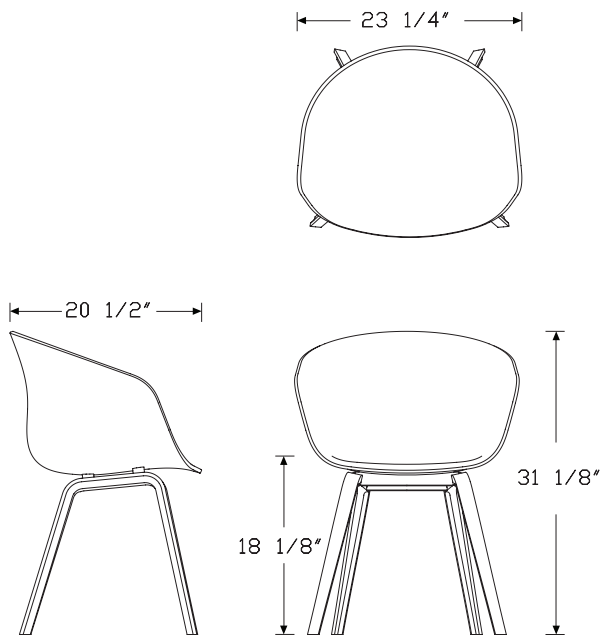
### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC22** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC22 01</b>	\$685
<b>02</b>	\$864
<b>06</b>	\$842

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

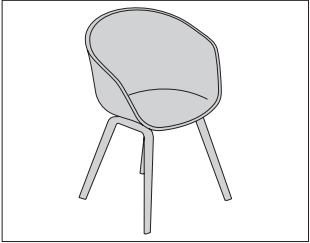
# About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest *continued*

## Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC23



About A Chair

Product Information

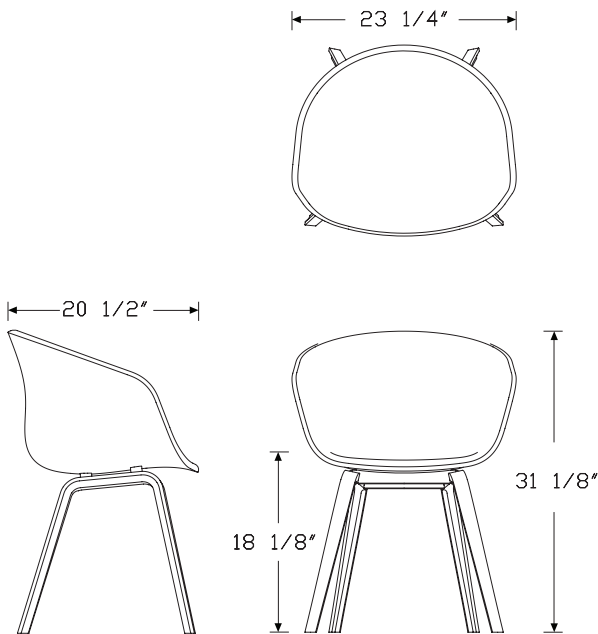
Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC23 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC23 04 \$919

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0  
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0  
WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

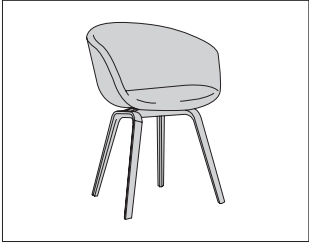
SDG standard glides A +\$0  
FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

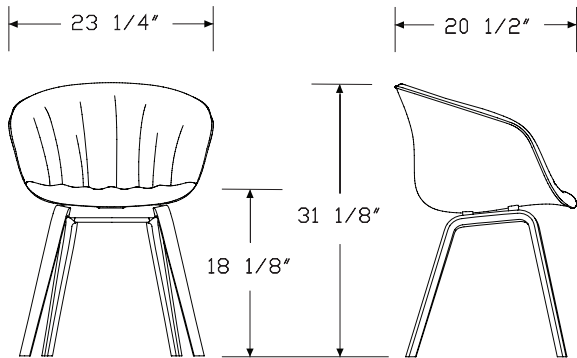
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130  
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$279  
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$428  
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$726  
Price Category (HAY) R +\$874

About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg,  
Molded Wood Base, Armrest,  
Fully Upholstered

AAC23



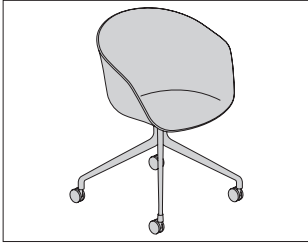
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC23S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC23S 04 \$931
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGL felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$279
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$428
Price Category (HAY) R +\$874

## About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest

AAC24



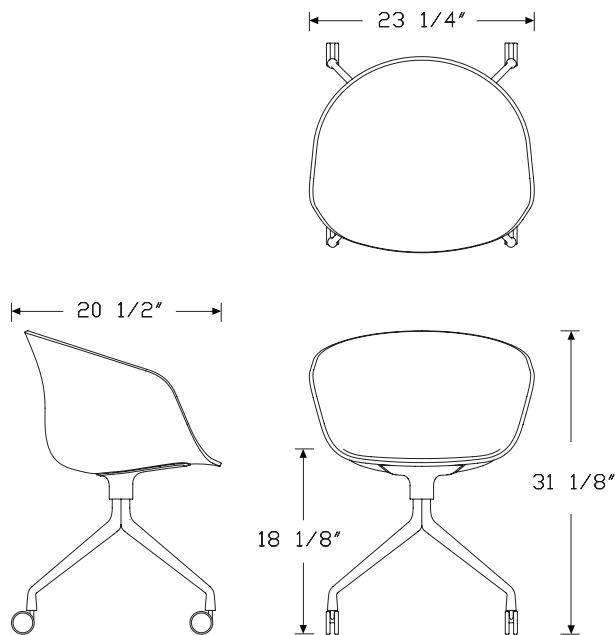
About A Chair

### Product Information

#### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAC24** A

#### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery A
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC24 01</b>	\$882
<b>02</b>	\$980
<b>06</b>	\$956

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b>	white powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Step 5. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

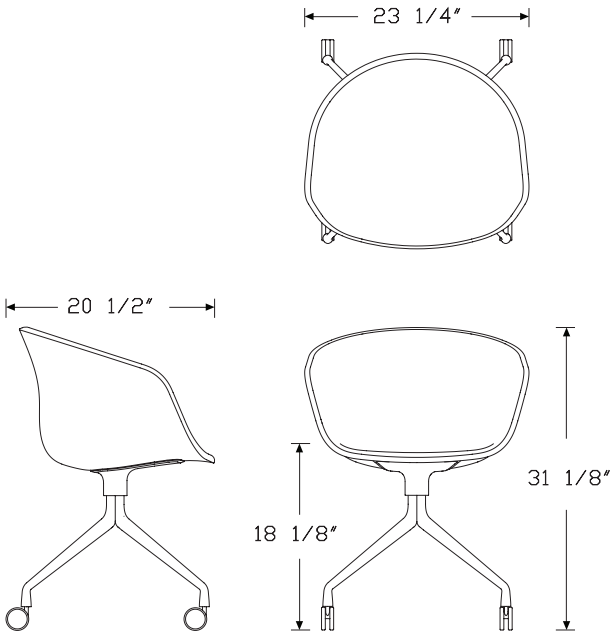
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

About A Chair 25, 4-Star,  
Casters, Armrest, Fully  
Upholstered

AAC25



Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC25 <input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC25 04 \$1035
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725
Price Category (HAY) R +\$874

About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star,  
Casters, Armrest, Fully  
Upholstered

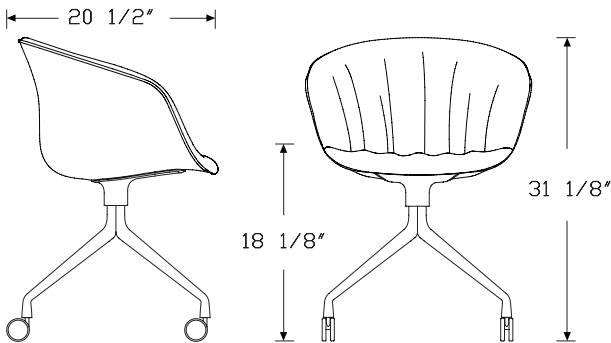
AAC25



Product Information

**Description**  
This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-star aluminum base with casters can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat.

Dimensions

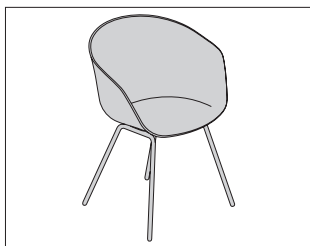


Specification Information

Step 1.		
AAC25S <span>A</span>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
04	fully upholstered <span>A</span>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAC25S 04		\$1046
Step 3. Base Finish		
BPA	black powder coated aluminum <span>A</span>	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum <span>A</span>	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum <span>A</span>	+\$0
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$79
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$190
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$339
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$699
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$799

# About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC26



## Product Information

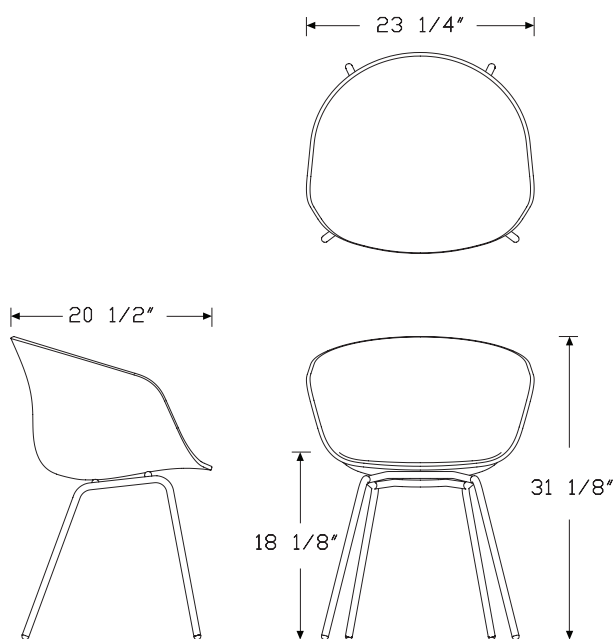
### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard, felt or soft felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC26** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC26 01</b>	\$603
<b>02</b>	\$782
<b>06</b>	\$760

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Glide Option

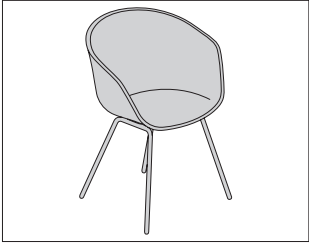
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg  
Base, Armrest *continued*

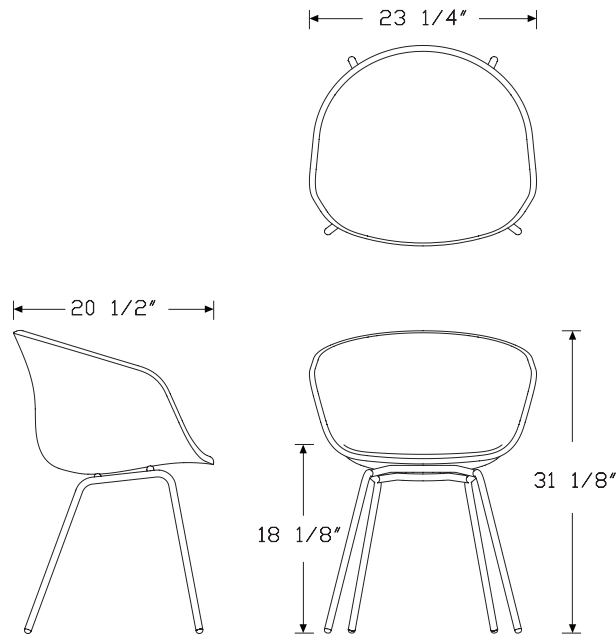
About A Chair

Step 6. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

# About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC27



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
<b>Notes</b> Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
<b>Dimensions</b>



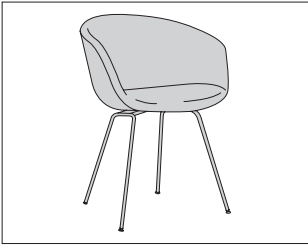
Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC27</b> <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>AAC27 04</b> \$838
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>FGL</b> felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$17
<b>Step 5. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) R +\$874 Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$130 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$279 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725

About A Chair

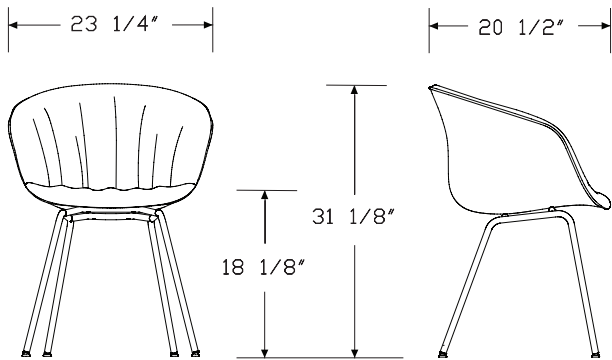
About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal

AAC27

4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

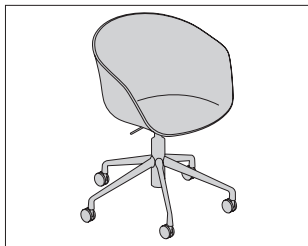


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 4-leg steel base can be finished in black, white, or chrome and can have standard or felt glides.
<b>Notes</b> Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.
Dimensions



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC27S</b> <span>A</span>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>AAC27S 04</b> \$849
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <span>A</span> +\$75
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> standard glides <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>FGL</b> felt glides <span>A</span> +\$17
<b>Step 5. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$129 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$278 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$427 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$725 Price Category (HAY) R +\$874

# About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest AAC52

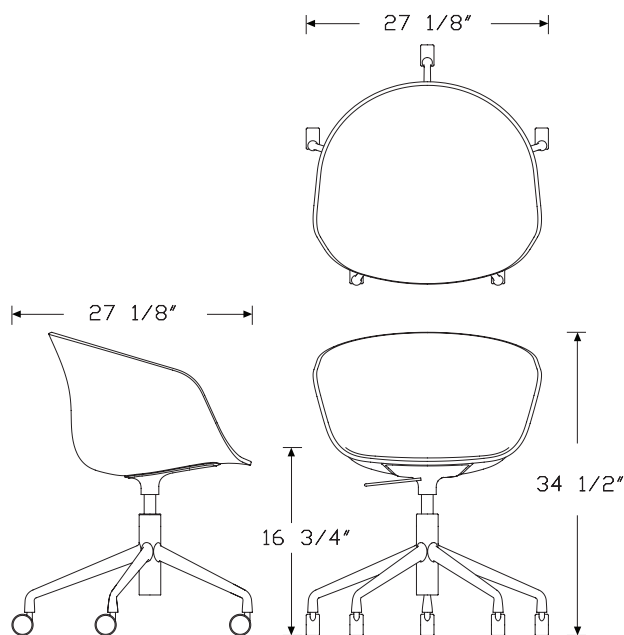


## Product Information

### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes and optional front-edge upholstery or fixed seat cushion. Seat cushion is attached with hook-and-pile fastener. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC52** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐
- 06** polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAC52 01</b>	\$1005
<b>02</b>	\$1184
<b>06</b>	\$1161

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BRK</b>	brick <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

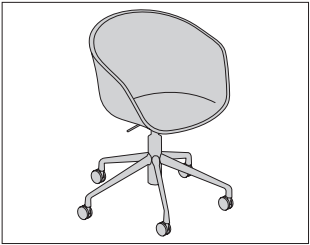
<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b>	white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02) or polypropylene shell, fixed seat cushion (06)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$85
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$167
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$223
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$418
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$447

About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, AAC53  
Armrest, Fully Upholstered



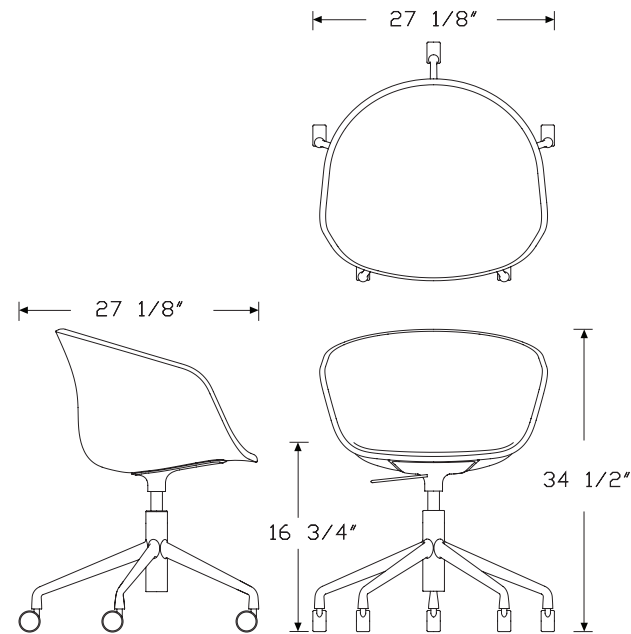
About A Chair

Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC53 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC53 04 \$1203

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

Step 4. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$725
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$874

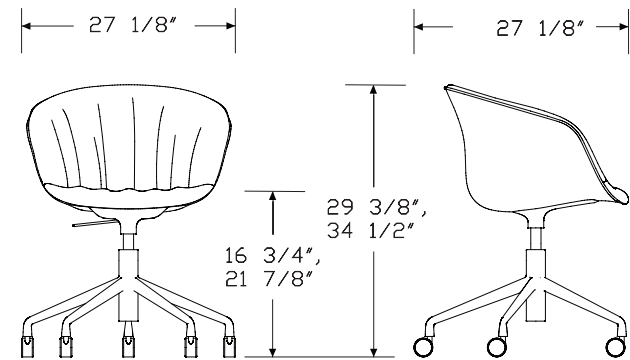
About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal

5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered

AAC53



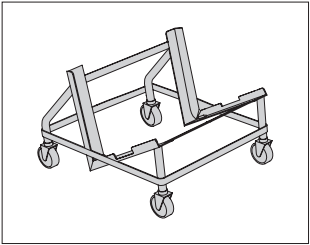
Product Information
Description
This chair with arms has a soft quilted fully-upholstered polypropylene shell. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC53S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC53S 04\$1213
Step 3. Base Finish
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WPA white powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$112
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$278
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$427
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$726
Price Category (HAY) R+\$725

Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09

AACT1



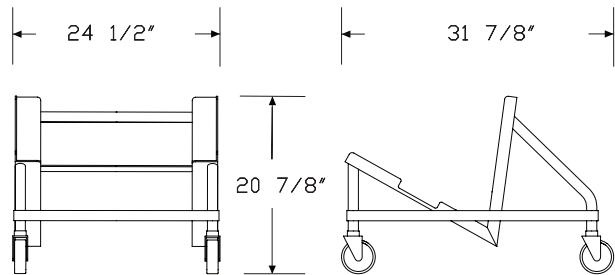
About A Chair

Product Information

**Description**  
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 08 and About A Chair 09 with or without upholstery.

**Notes**  
Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC08, AAC09).

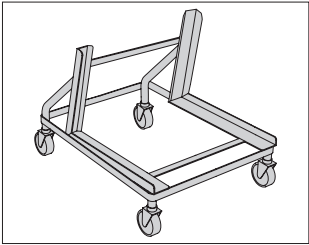
Dimensions



Specification Information

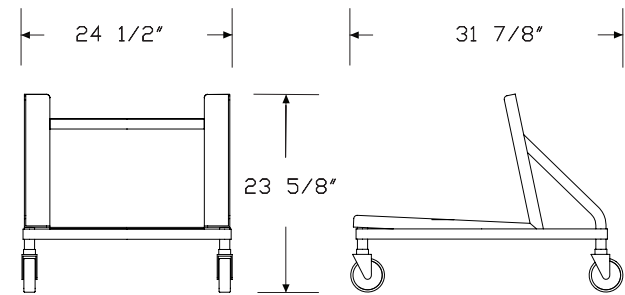
Step 1.		
A	A	
Step 2. Size		
2421	24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 20.87" high	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
A	2421	\$2207
Step 3. Finish		
B	black powder coated steel	A
		+\$0

Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AACT2  
AAC18 and AAC19



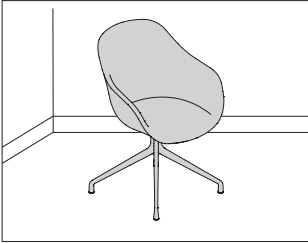
Product Information
Description
This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport all variants of About A Chair 16, 17, 18, and 19 with or without upholstery.
Notes
Allowable stacking heights vary depending on chair model (AAC16, AAC17, AAC18, AAC19).
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
AACT2 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Size
2424 24.41" wide x 31.89" deep x 23.62" high <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AACT2 2424 \$2428
Step 3. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0



About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, AAC12

Fully Upholstered

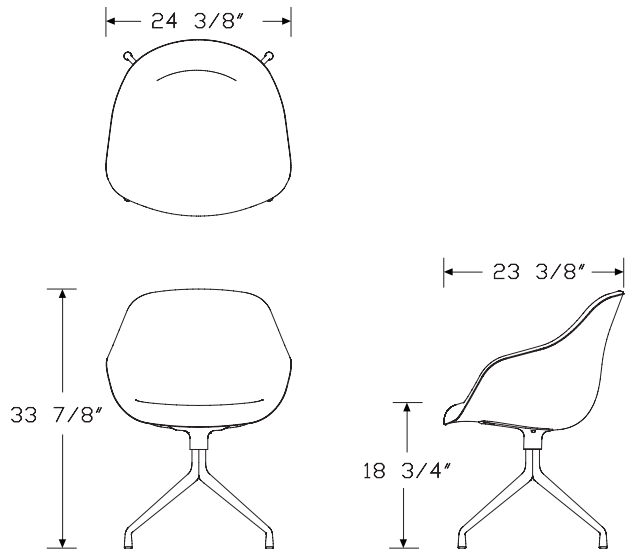


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC121 ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC121 04 \$1340

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum ☐ +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461

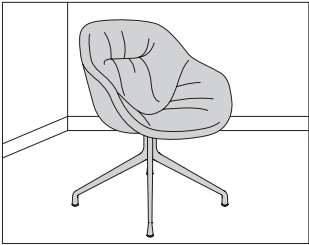
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923

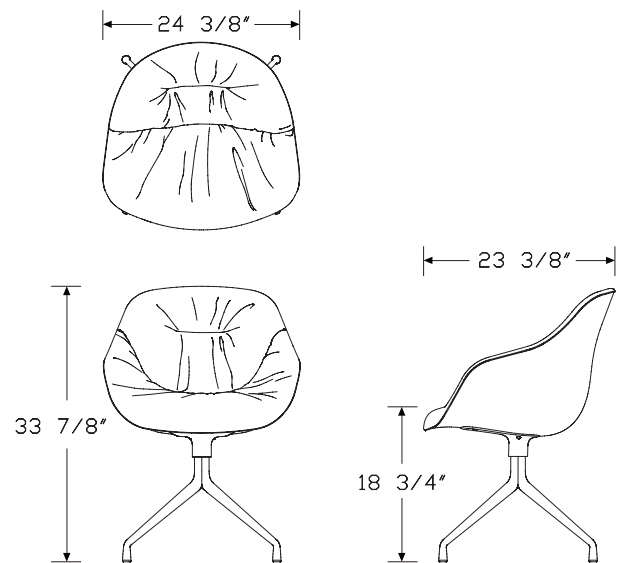
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star  
Glides, Fully Upholstered

AAC12

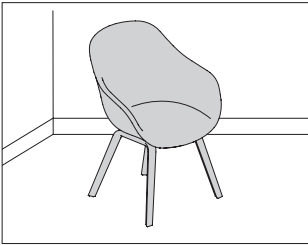


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

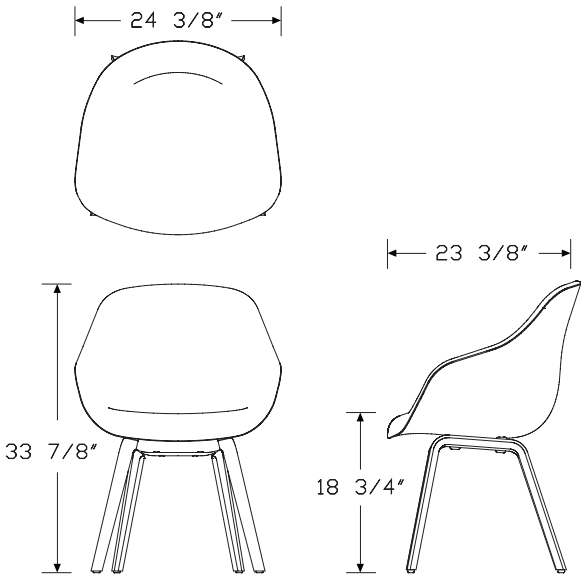


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC121S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC121S 04 \$1414
Step 3. Base Finish
PAL polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA black powder coated aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered AAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

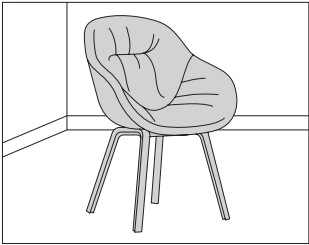


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC123 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC123 04 \$1139
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WNT walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

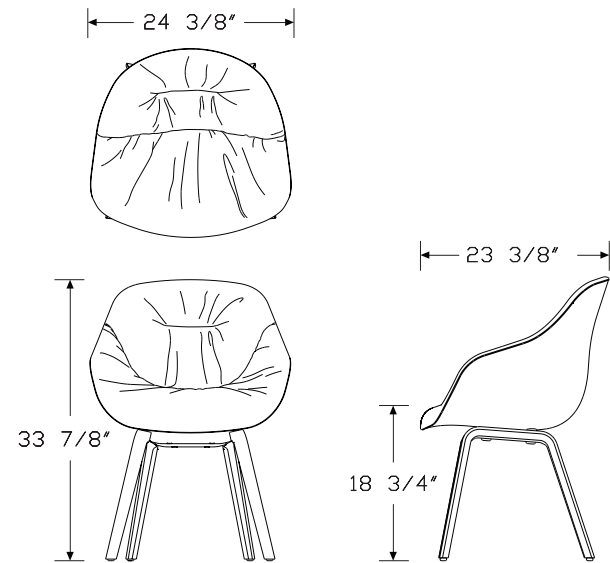
About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood

AAC12

4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered



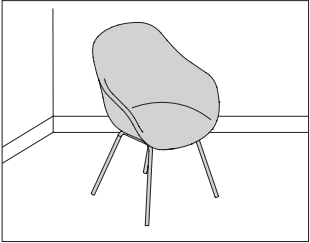
Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



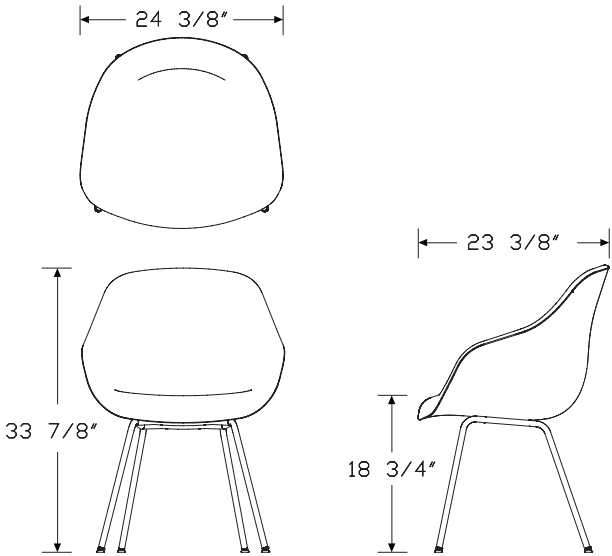
Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC123S <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC123S 04 \$1184
Step 3. Base Finish
BOV black stained oak veneer <span>A</span> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <span>A</span> +\$0
WNT walnut <span>A</span> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 100

About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully UpholsteredAAC12



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions

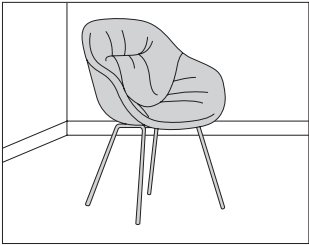


Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC127 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC127 04\$1095
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel A+\$0
CHS chromed steel A+\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides A+\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal

AAC12

4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

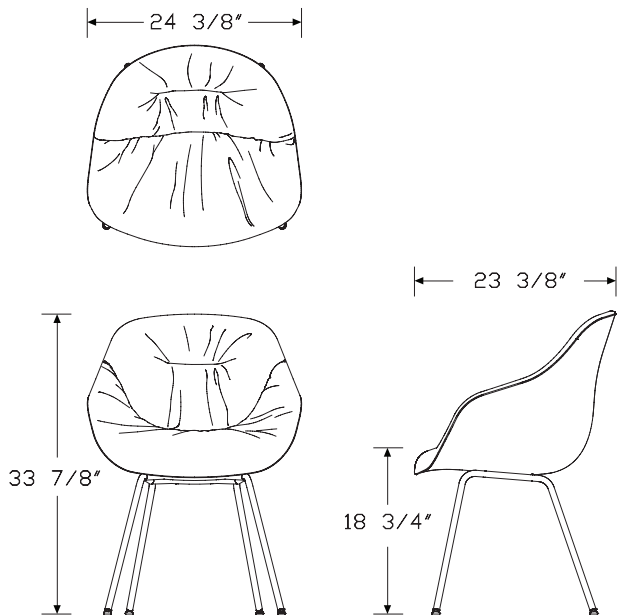


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC127S ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC127S 04\$1139

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel ☐+\$0

CHS chromed steel ☐+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231

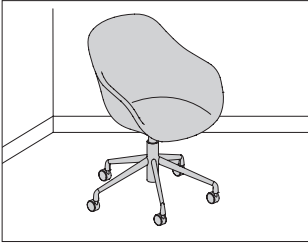
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923

Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

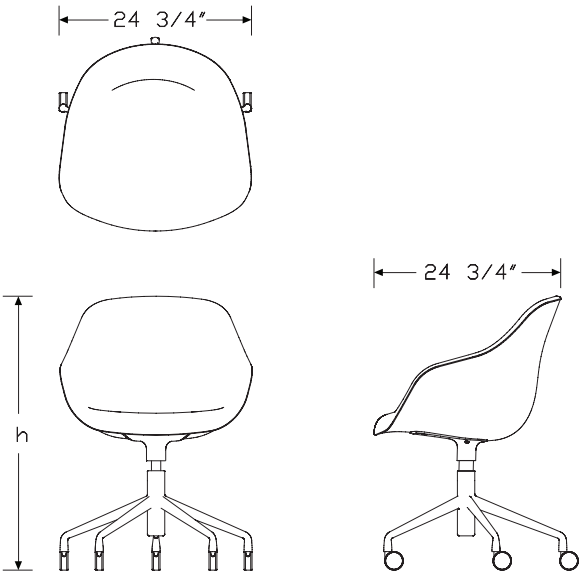
# About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, AAC15 Fully Upholstered



## Product Information

**Description**  
 This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**AAC153** A

**Step 2. Material Selection**

**04** fully upholstered A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**AAC153 04** \$1481

**Step 3. Base Finish**

**PAL** polished aluminum A +\$0

**BPA** black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

**Step 4. Fabric**

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923

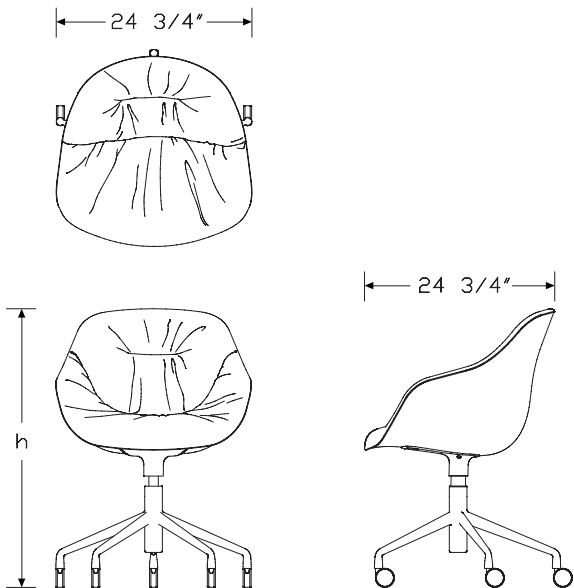
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

AAC15



Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
AAC153S <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Material Selection		
04	fully upholstered	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
AAC153S 04		\$1526
Step 3. Base Finish		
PAL	polished aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric		
Price Category (HAY) 1		+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2		+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3		+\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4		+\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5		+\$923
Price Category (HAY) R		+\$1414

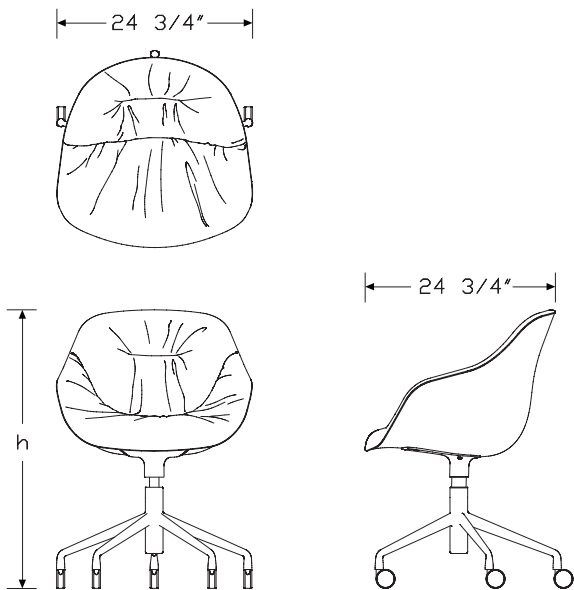
# About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, AAC15 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered



## Product Information

**Description**  
This chair has a polypropylene seat with quilted full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC153SD** A

### Step 2. Material Selection

**4** fully upholstered A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC153SD 4** \$1675

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BPA</b>	black powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>PAL</b>	polished aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WPA</b>	white powder coated aluminum <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

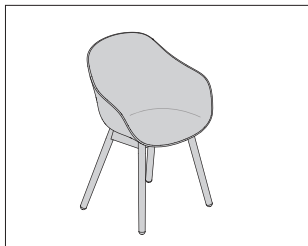
### Step 4. Fabric Inner Shell

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

### Step 5. Fabric Outer Shell

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$116
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$231
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$346
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$462
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$707

# About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest AAC21



## Product Information

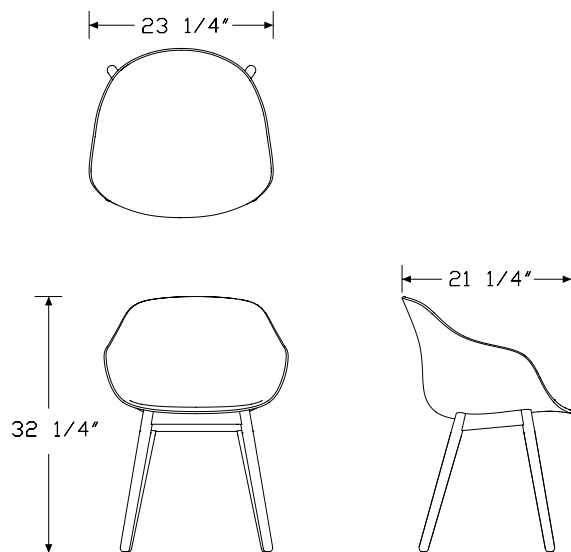
### Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC212** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC212 01** \$662

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

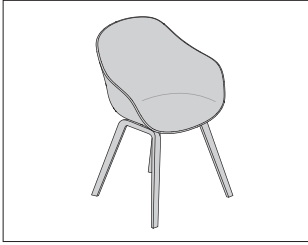
<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest

AAC22



### Product Information

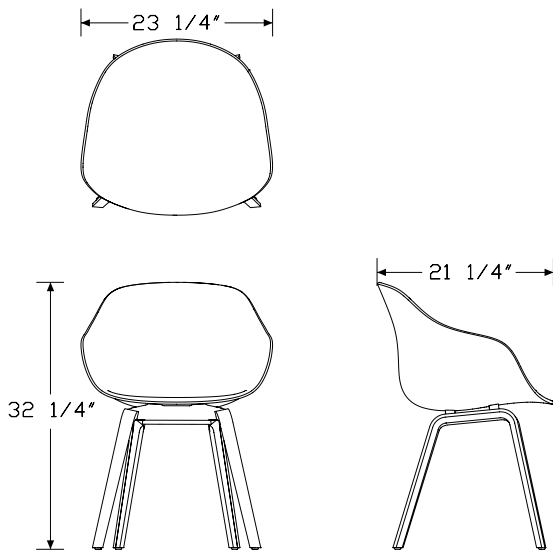
#### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg plywood oak or walnut base can have standard or felt glides.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAC222** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC222 01** \$662

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Finish

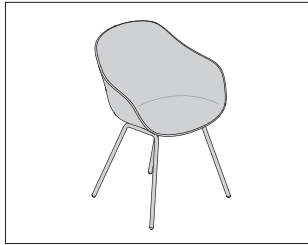
<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

#### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest

AAC22



## Product Information

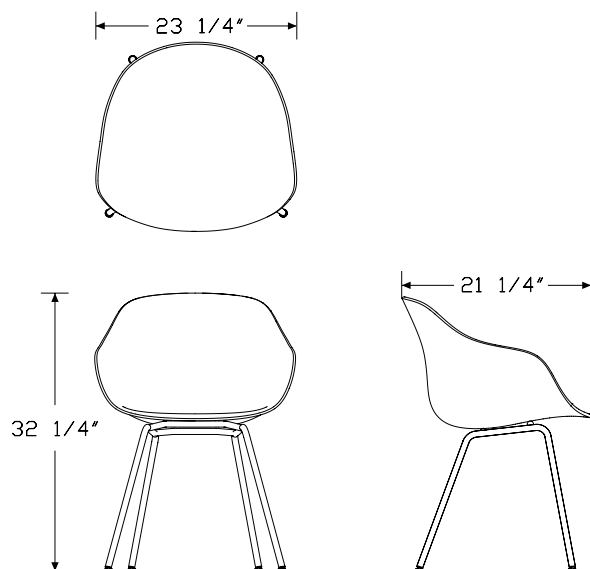
### Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The 4-leg steel base has 3 finish options and can have standard or felt glides.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAC226** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAC226 01** \$558

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

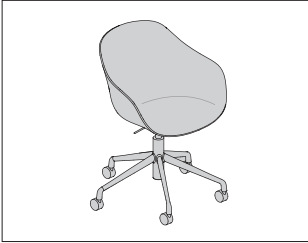
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$74
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, AAC25

Armrest

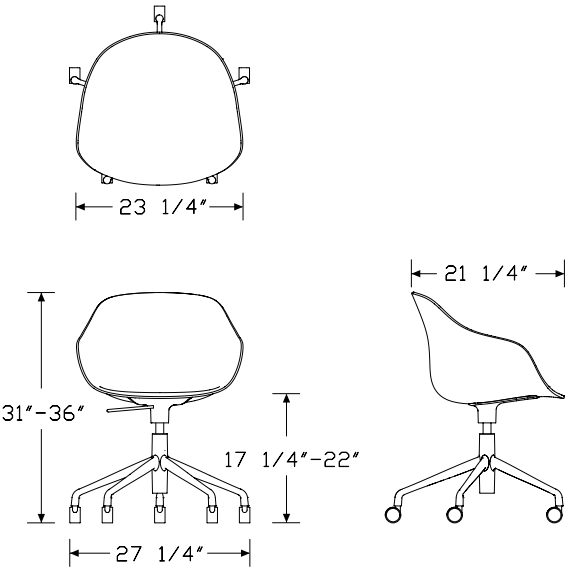


Product Information

Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene seat available in a variety of finishes. The 5-star swivel base with casters has 3 finish options.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC252 A

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC252 01 \$1139

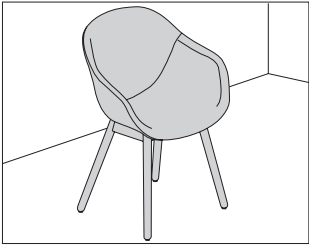
Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 A	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 A	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 A	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 A	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 A	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 A	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 A	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 A	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 A	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 A	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 A	+\$0

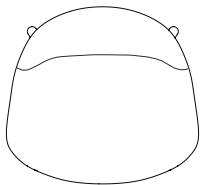
Step 4. Base Finish

BPA	black powder coated aluminum A	+\$0
PAL	polished aluminum A	+\$82
WPA	white powder coated aluminum A	+\$0

About A Chair 213, Wood 4-Leg  
Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC21

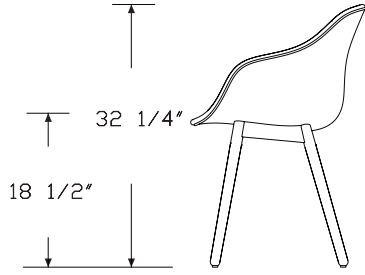
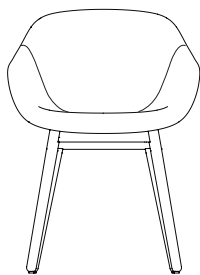


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.
Notes
Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.
Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"

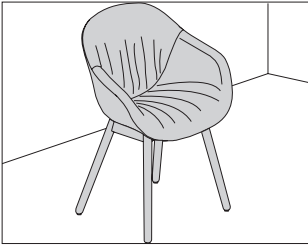


32 1/4"

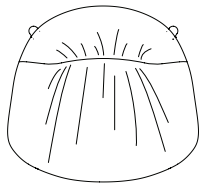
18 1/2"

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC213 A
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered A
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC213 04 \$1079
Step 3. Base Finish
BSO black stained solid oak A +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak A +\$0
WNT walnut A +\$79
Step 4. Glide Option
FGL felt glides A +\$17
SDG standard glides A +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

# About A Chair 213 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered AAC21

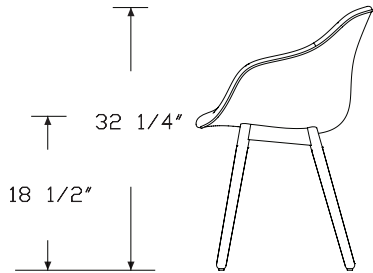
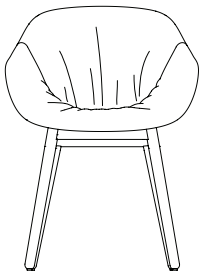


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. The 4-leg solid oak or walnut base is available with standard or felt glides.
<b>Notes</b> Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.
<b>Dimensions</b>



23 1/4"

21 1/4"

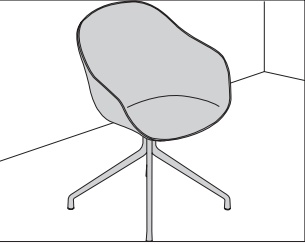


32 1/4"  
18 1/2"

Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC213S</b> <span>A</span>
<b>Step 2. Material Selection</b> <b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
<b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b> <b>AAC213S 04</b> \$1124
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <b>BSO</b> black stained solid oak <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>MSO</b> water based lacquered solid oak <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>WNT</b> walnut <span>A</span> +\$79
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>FGL</b> felt glides <span>A</span> +\$17 <b>SDG</b> standard glides <span>A</span> +\$0
<b>Step 5. Fabric</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923 Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 220, 4-Star,  
Glides, Armrest

AAC22



Product Information

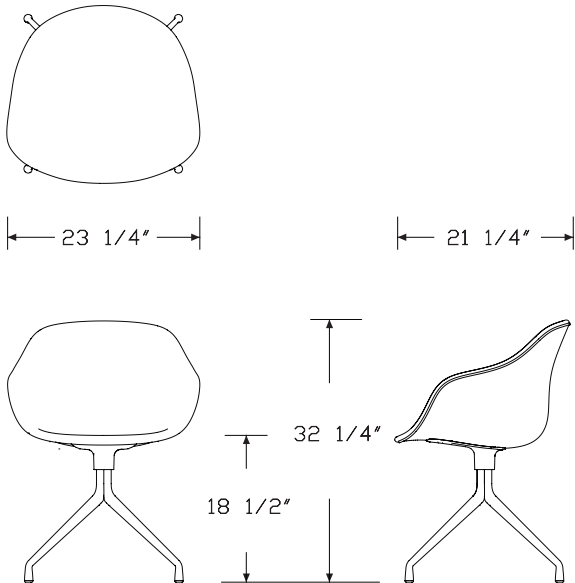
Description

This chair with arms has a polypropylene shell available in a variety of finishes. The aluminum swivel base can be polished or finished in black or white powder coat and has standard or felt glides.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine or painted floors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC220 [A]

Step 2. Material Selection

01 polypropylene shell, non-upholstered [A]

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC220 01 \$737

Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

RBK	BLACK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCG	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCL	CLAY 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RCM	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RDM	DUSTY MINT 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RDY	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RFG	FALL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RKK	KHAKI 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RPG	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RPP	PALE PEACH 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RRN	RAISIN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RSK	SOFT BRICK 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RSS	SLATE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RTG	TEAL GREEN 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RWT	WHITE 2.0 [A]	+\$0
RZB	AZURE BLUE 2.0 [A]	+\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

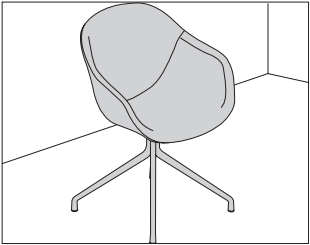
PAL	polished aluminum [A]	+\$0
BPA	black powder coated aluminum [A]	+\$0
WPA	white powder coated aluminum [A]	+\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides [A]	+\$0
FGL	felt glides [A]	+\$17

About A Chair 221, 4-Star Glides, AAC22

Fully Upholstered

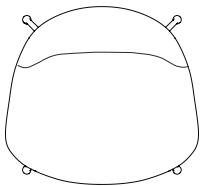


Product Information

Description

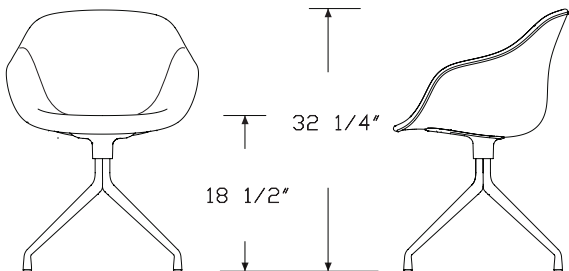
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC221 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC221 04 \$1280

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

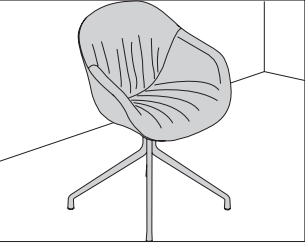
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 221 Soft, 4-Star  
Glides, Fully Upholstered AAC22

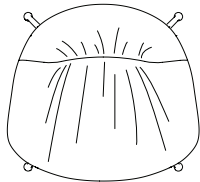


Product Information

Description

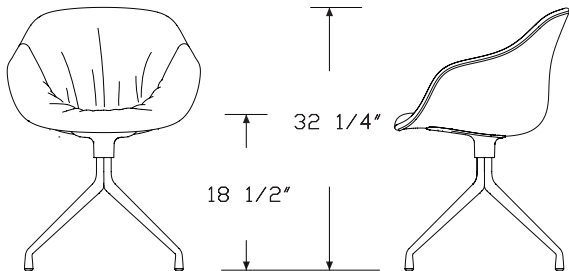
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 4-star aluminum base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC221S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC221S 04 \$1325

Step 3. Base Finish

PAL polished aluminum A +\$0

BPA black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231

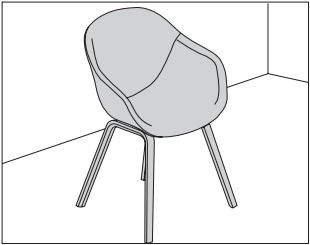
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923

Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg  
Base, Fully UpholsteredAAC22

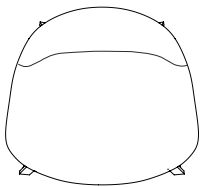


Product Information

Description

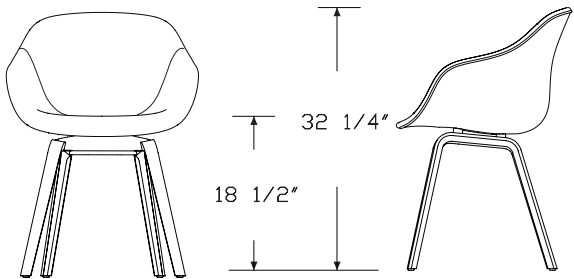
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC223 A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC223 04\$1079

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A+\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A+\$0

WNT walnut A+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692

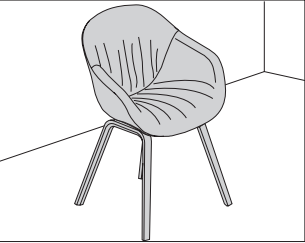
Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923

Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

About A Chair 223 Soft, Wood

AAC22

4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

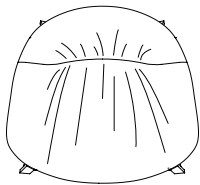


Product Information

Description

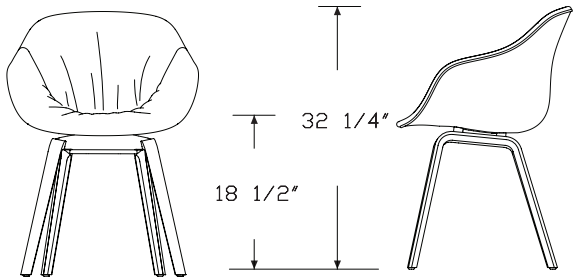
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Wood 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"



32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC223S A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC223S 04\$1124

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A+\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A+\$0

WNT walnut A+\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A+\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3+\$461

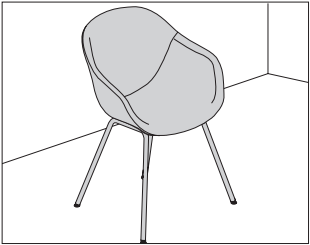
Price Category (HAY) 4+\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$923

Price Category (HAY) R+\$1414

About A Chair 227, Metal 4-Leg  
Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC22

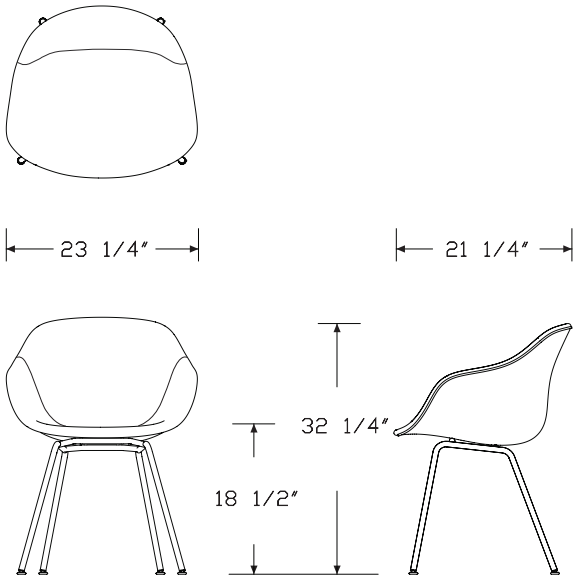


Product Information

Description

This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAC227

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAC227 04\$1034

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel\$0

CHS chromed steel\$75

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides\$0

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2\$231

Price Category (HAY) 3\$461

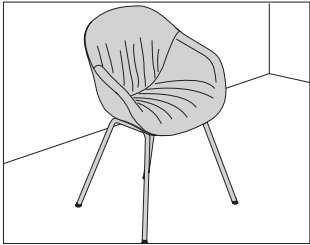
Price Category (HAY) 4\$692

Price Category (HAY) 5\$923

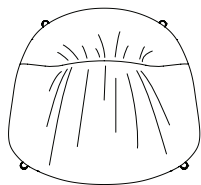
Price Category (HAY) R\$1414

About A Chair 227 Soft, Metal  
4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered

AAC22

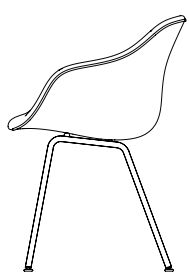
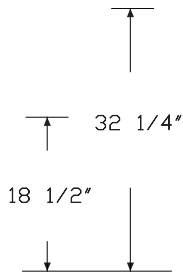
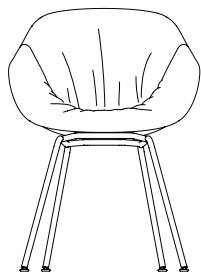


Product Information
Description
This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. Metal 4-leg base is available in several finishes and comes with standard glides.
Dimensions



23 1/4"

21 1/4"

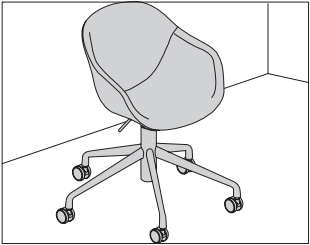


32 1/4"

18 1/2"

Specification Information
Step 1.
AAC227S <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
04 fully upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
AAC227S 04 \$1079
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CHS chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$75
Step 4. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461
Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692
Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923
Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

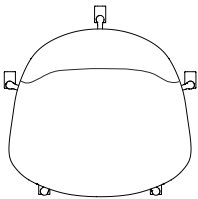
# About A Chair 253, 5-Star Swivel, AAC25 Fully Upholstered



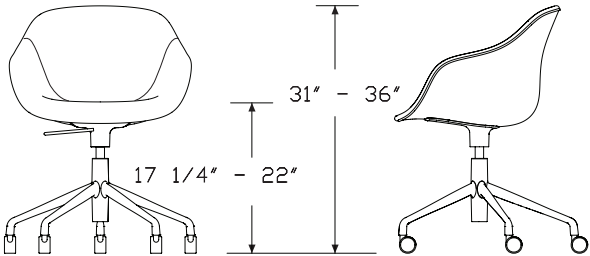
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.

## Dimensions



27" 27"



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**AAC253** A

**Step 2. Material Selection**  
**04** fully upholstered A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**AAC253 04** \$1421

**Step 3. Base Finish**  
**PAL** polished aluminum A +\$0  
**BPA** black powder coated aluminum A +\$0

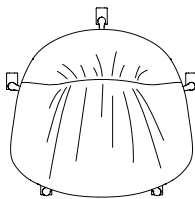
**Step 4. Fabric**  
 Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0  
 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231  
 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461  
 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692  
 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923  
 Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

About A Chair 253 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered

AAC25

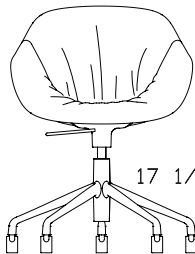


Product Information
<b>Description</b> This chair has a polypropylene seat with full upholstery. 5-star aluminum swivel base with casters is available in several finishes.
Dimensions

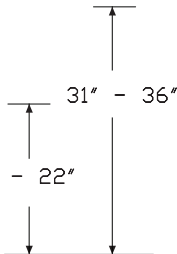


27"

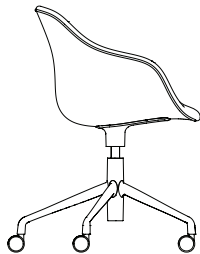
27"



17 1/4" - 22"



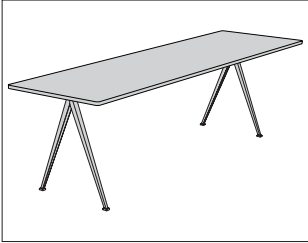
31" - 36"



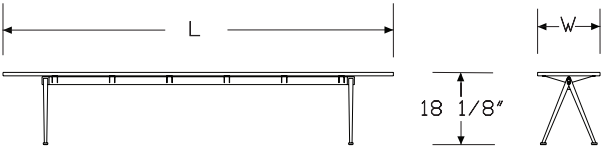
Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>AAC253S</b> <span>A</span>
Step 2. Material Selection
<b>04</b> fully upholstered <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
<b>AAC253S 04</b> <span></span> \$1466
Step 3. Base Finish
<b>PAL</b> polished aluminum <span>A</span> +\$0 <b>BPA</b> black powder coated aluminum <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Fabric
Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0 Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$231 Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$461 Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$692 Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$923 Price Category (HAY) R +\$1414

Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with  
Striaight Edge Bench Top and  
Overhang

PYB12



Product Information
Description
This bench has a top in solid oak with straight edge and overhang. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PYB12 <span>A</span>
Step 2. Size
7516 74.8" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high <span>A</span>
9816 98.43" long x 15.75" wide x 18.11" high <span>A</span>

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>PYB12 7516</b>	\$1406
<b>9816</b>	\$1704

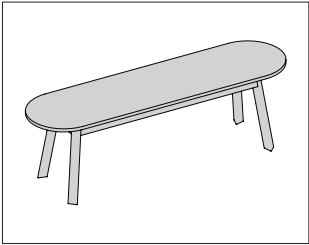
Step 3. Base Finish		
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>
		+\$0
<b>EPS</b>	beige powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/>
		+\$0

Step 4. Top Finish		
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>CSO</b>	clear lacquered oak <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>OSO</b>	oiled solid oak <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SMS</b>	smoked solid oak <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Benches

Triangle Leg Bench

HTB59  
HTB79

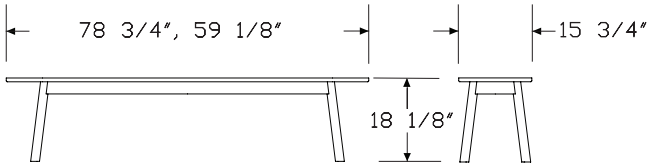


Product Information

**Description**  
This bench has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the bench on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.

**Notes**  
Made with FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit [www.fsc.org](http://www.fsc.org).

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**HTB** ☐

**Step 2. Size**  
**5918** 59.06" long x 15.75" deep x 18.11" high ☐  
**7918** 78.74" long x 15.75" deep x 18.11" high ☐

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**HTB5918** \$2382  
**HTB7918** \$2974

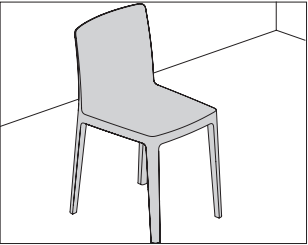
**Step 3. Top Finish**  
**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0  
**CSO** clear lacquered oak ☐ +\$0

**Step 4. Frame Finish**  
**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0  
**CSO** clear lacquered oak ☐ +\$0

Benches

Elementaire Chair

HEC01



Product Information

Description

This indoor and outdoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It is UV resistant and has a matte, slightly textured surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

HEC A

Step 2. Material Type

01 non-upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HEC01\$261

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite A+\$0

BGF blue grey A+\$0

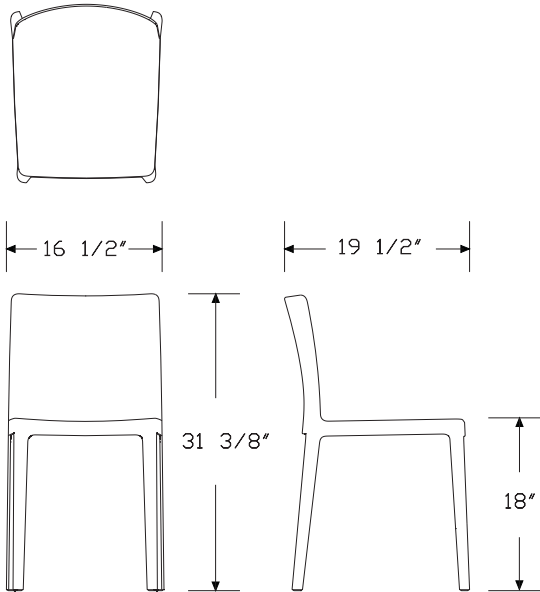
CWF cream white A+\$0

LYF light yellow A+\$0

MGF smoky green A+\$0

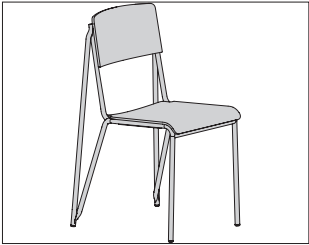
OLF olive A+\$0

Chairs

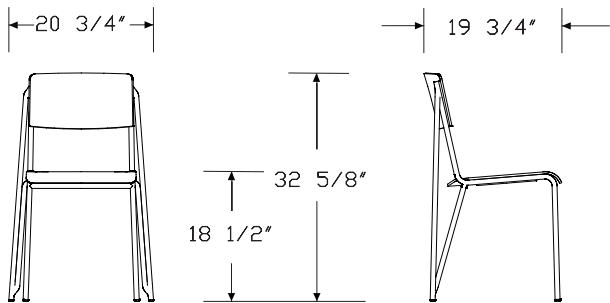


Petit Standard Chair

PET01



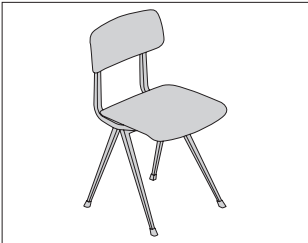
Product Information
Description
This stacking side chair has an aluminum rod base with wood seat and back. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Notes
Packaging will be in pairs during shipping. List price = 1 chair.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PET01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Base Type
4 four leg <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PET01 4 \$906
Step 3. Seat and Back Finish
MTL water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BLS black stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SCL clay stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SDB dark bordeaux stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SUB ultramarine blue stained <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Frame Finish
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)
BPA black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MPR pearl <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MCL clay <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For black stained (BLS)
BPA black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For clay stained (SCL)
MCL clay <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For dark bordeaux stained (SDB)
MDB dark bordeaux <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For ultramarine blue stained (SUB)
MUB ultramarine blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Result Chair with Metal Legs

RESC



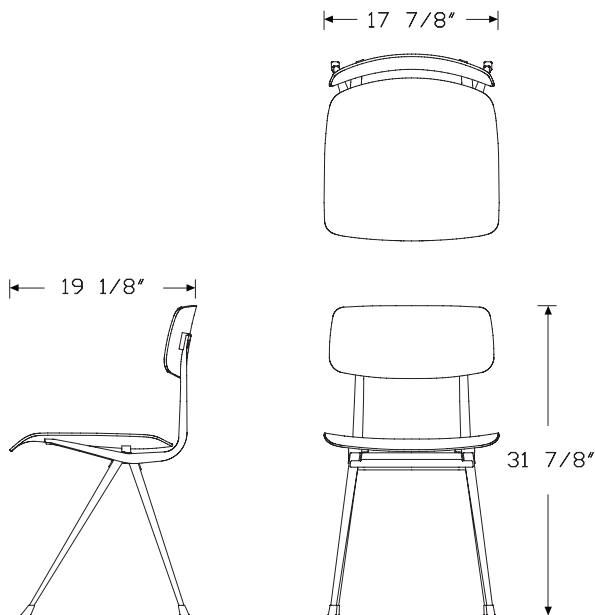
Product Information

Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in a variety of color finishes. The steel sheet legs are available in black or beige powder coat.

Dimensions

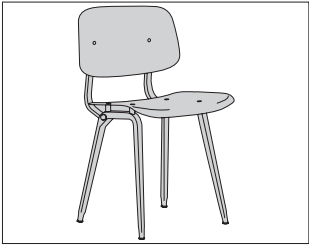
Chairs



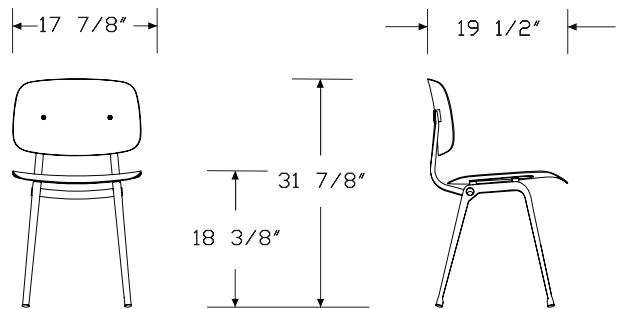
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
RESC	A	\$514
Step 2. Seat Finish		
MOV	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
BES	beige stained A	+\$0
BLS	black stained A	+\$0
DBS	dark blue stained A	+\$0
DRS	dark brick stained A	+\$0
FGS	forest green stained A	+\$0
MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer A	+\$0
SMK	smoke lacquered A	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)		
EPS	beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
For beige stained (BES)		
EPS	beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
For black stained (BLS), dark blue stained (DBS), dark brick stained (DRS), or forest green stained (FGS)		
BPS	black powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Revolt Chair

RVT01



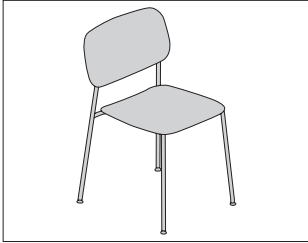
Product Information
Description
This chair has a frame of folded sheet steel and steel tubing. Seat and back are ABS.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
RVT01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Base Type
4 four leg <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
RVT01 4 \$514
Step 3. Seat and Back Finish
BLK black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLR rice <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PON ocean <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLP petrol green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLL plum red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLZ azure blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLT biscotti <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLB beige <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PLN granite grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Frame Finish
BPC black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MON ocean <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Chairs

# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC4

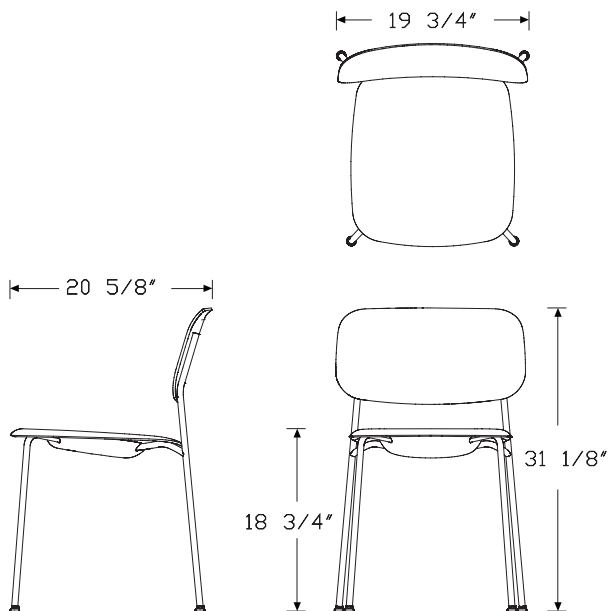


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



Chairs

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC40N** [A] \$663

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

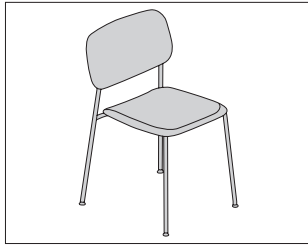
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

# Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell

SEDC4

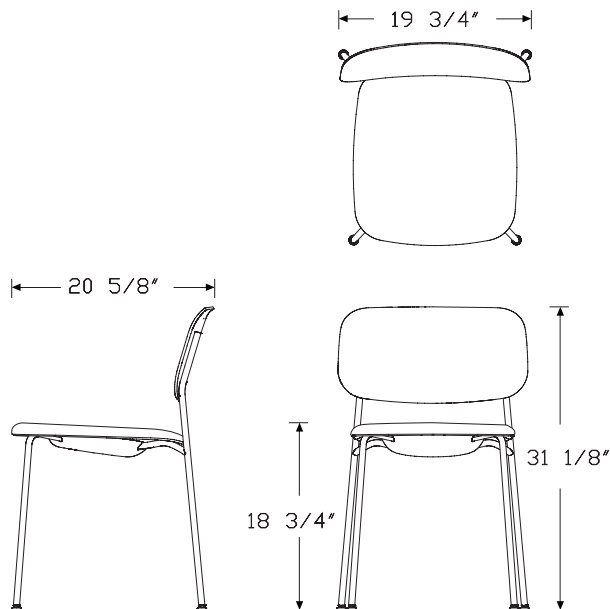


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC40U** ☐ \$738

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

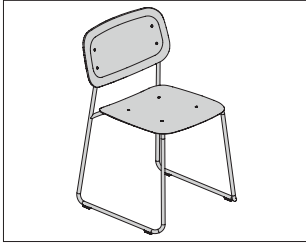
Chairs

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg  
Metal Base Chair with Molded  
Oak Veneer Shell *continued*

Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

# Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered

SEDC5

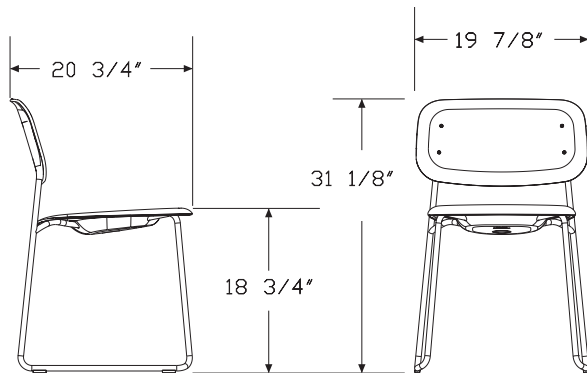


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC50N** ☐ \$663

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Frame Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

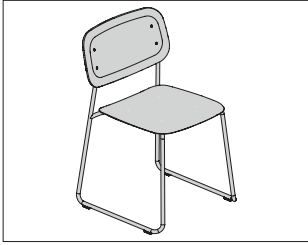
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>FKG</b>	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
<b>LGL</b>	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Chairs

## Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered SEDC5



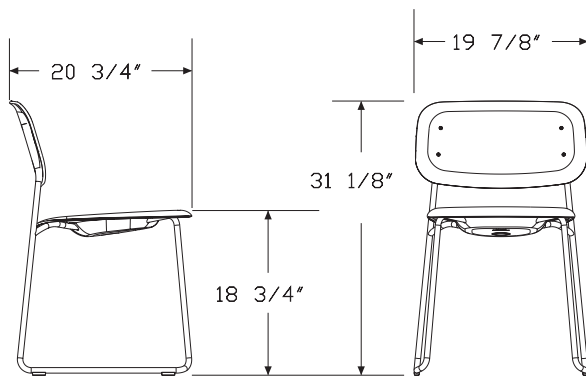
### Product Information

#### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back with inner veneer in beech and top and bottom veneer in oak, available in several finish options. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

### Dimensions

Chairs



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**SEDC50U** [A] \$738

#### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

#### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

#### Step 4. Glide Option

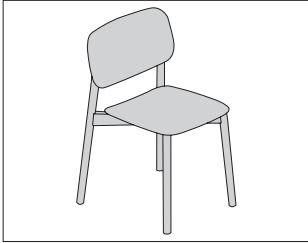
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides [A]	+\$14
<b>FKG</b>	felt linking glides [A]	+\$24
<b>LGL</b>	linking glides [A]	+\$10
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides [A]	+\$0

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded  
Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered

*continued*

Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC6

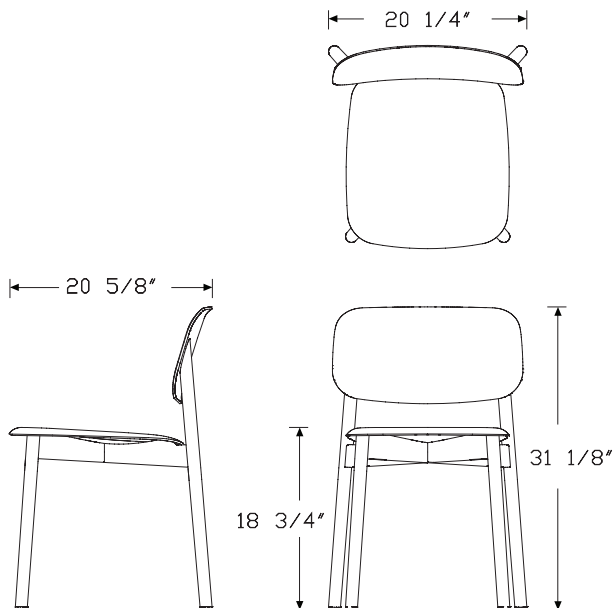


## Product Information

### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



Chairs

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC60N** [A] \$708

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

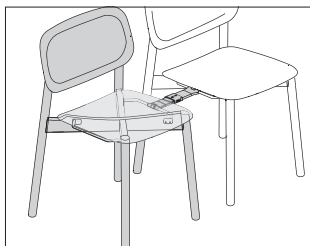
#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDC6

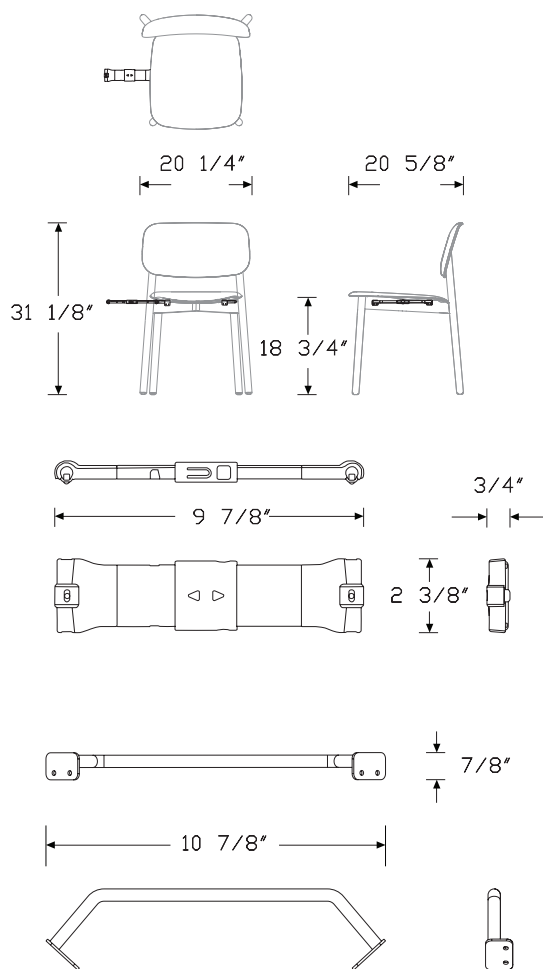


## Product Information

### Description

This model of Soft Edge 12 includes the chair linking attachment. The chair has a molded plywood seat and back and solid wood legs available in several finish options. Legs come with standard glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC60NL** [A] \$747

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### For hunter stained (HTS)

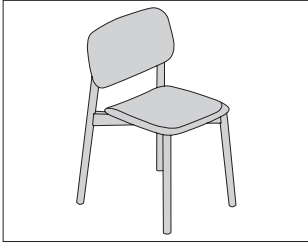
**HSO** hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

## Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair

SEDC6



### Product Information

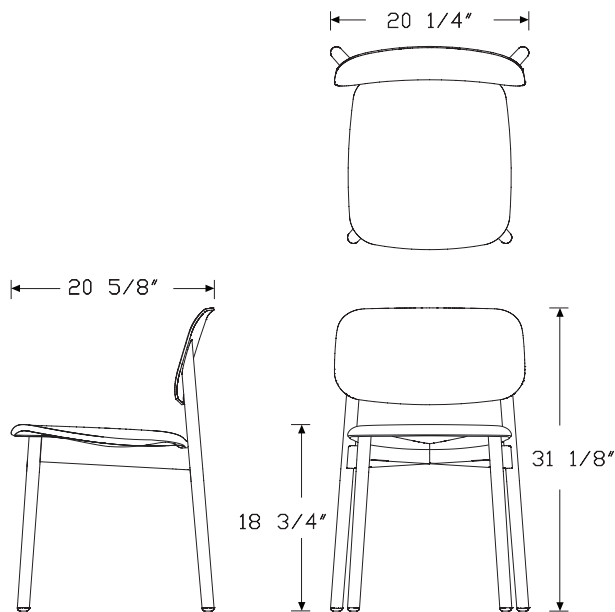
#### Description

This chair has a molded plywood seat and back available in several finish options with upholstery. The solid wood legs can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options and come with standard glides or felt glides. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**SEDC60U** [A] \$782

#### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

#### Step 3. Base Finish

##### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

##### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak [A] +\$0

##### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak [A] +\$0

##### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak [A] +\$0

##### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0

##### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak [A] +\$0

##### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak [A] +\$0

#### Step 4. Glide Option

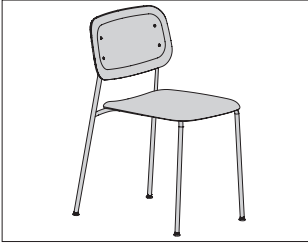
<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg  
Wood Base Chair *continued*

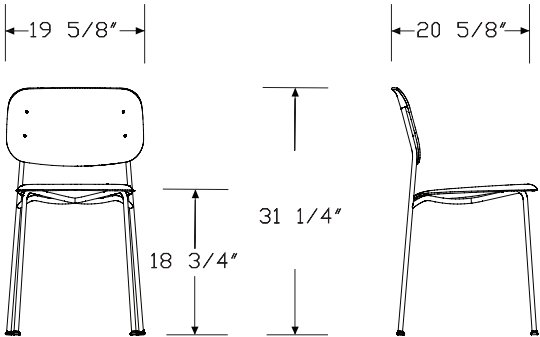
Step 5. Fabric	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered  
4-Leg Metal Base Chair with  
Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4



Product Information
Description
This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 10 high.
Dimensions

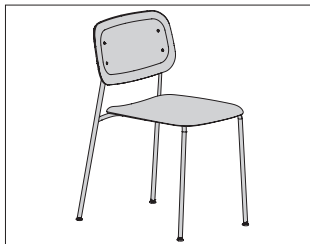


Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>SEDC45N</b> <input type="checkbox"/> \$440
Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish
<b>BLK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>DTG</b> dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>FRD</b> fall red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>HTR</b> hunter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>SRY</b> soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>WHT</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Base Finish
<i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
<i>For fall red (FRD)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
<b>FPS</b> fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<i>For soft grey (SRY)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
<b>SPS</b> soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<i>For white (WHT)</i>
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$45
<b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Glide Option
<b>SDG</b> glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>TFG</b> trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14

Chairs

# Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell

SEDC4

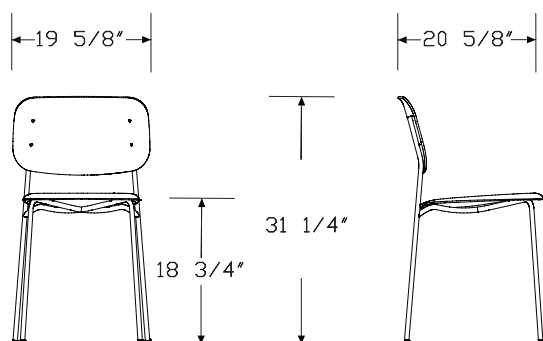


## Product Information

### Description

This chair features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene back, seat upholstered over 10mm foam, and 16mm steel tube legs with glides. Chair stacks up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC45U** ☐ \$544

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For white (WHT)

<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

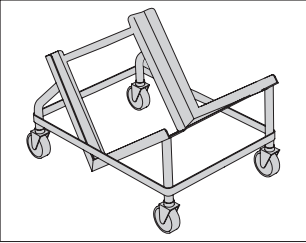
<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

### Step 5. Fabric

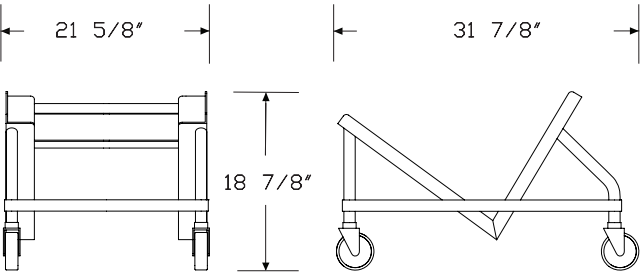
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

Chairs

# Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60 SEDCT



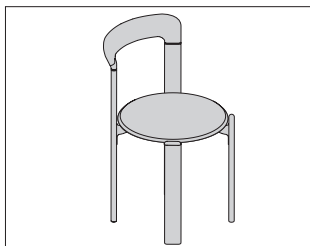
Product Information
<p><b>Description</b></p> <p>This chair trolley features a compact black powder-coated steel frame with wheels. It can be used to stack and transport SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55, and SEDC60 chairs.</p>
<p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>Stacking maximums are as follows:</p> <p>Chair Type—Number of Chairs</p> <p>SEDC40N 20</p> <p>SEDC45N 20</p> <p>SEDC40U 6</p> <p>SEDC45U 6</p> <p>SEDC50N 15</p> <p>SEDC55N 15</p> <p>SEDC50U 6</p> <p>SEDC55U 6</p> <p>SEDC60N 12</p> <p>SEDC60U 6</p>
Dimensions



Specification Information
<p><b>Step 1.</b></p> <p><b>SEDCT1</b> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span></p>
<p><b>Step 2. Size</b></p> <p><b>2219</b> 21.65" wide x 31.89" deep x 18.9" high <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span></p>
<p><b>Prices for Steps 1-2.</b></p> <p><b>SEDCT1 2219</b> <span style="float: right;">\$2318</span></p>
<p><b>Step 3. Finish</b></p> <p><b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span></p>

# Rey Chair

REYC1  
REYC2

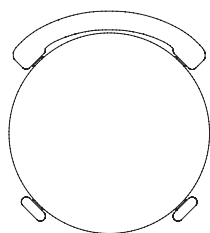


## Product Information

### Description

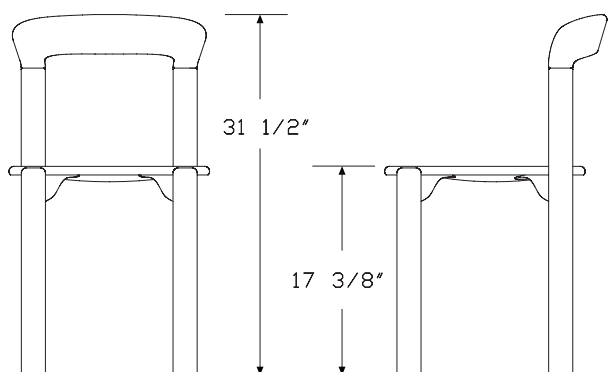
This chair has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Chair stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

### Dimensions



17 3/8"

19 1/4"



31 1/2"

17 3/8"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

REYC ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

1 non-upholstered ☐

2 upholstered seat ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYC1 \$961

REYC2 \$1110

### Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Finish

#### For non-upholstered (1)

RBN	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDP	deep blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGP	grape red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RMG	mint green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSA	fall green (sage) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### For upholstered seat (2)

RBN	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 5. Upholstery

#### For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

#### For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

#### For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

---

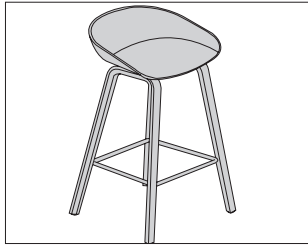
*For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)*  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

---

*For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)*  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

# About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

## AAS32



### Product Information

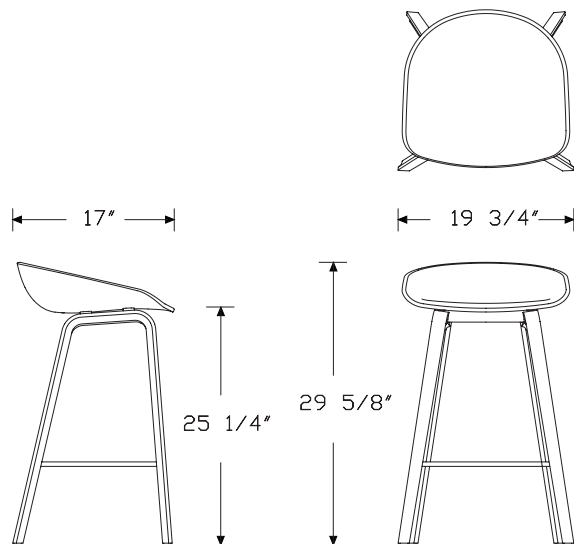
#### Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAS32L** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAS32L 01</b>	\$633
<b>02</b>	\$806

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

#### Step 5. Footrest Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 6. Glide Option

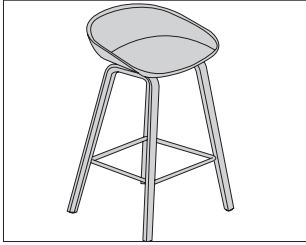
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Stool Wood Base, Low  
Height with Optional Front  
Upholstery *continued*

Step 7. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$65
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$214
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$362
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$511
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$660

# About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery

## AAS33



### Product Information

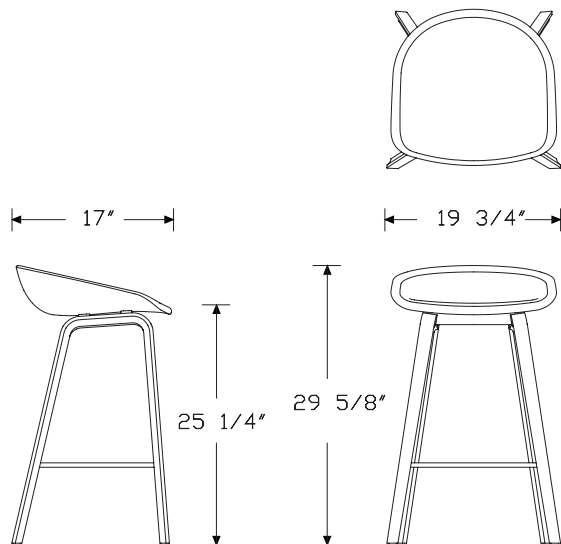
#### Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAS33L** A

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**04** fully upholstered A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS33L 04** \$856

#### Step 3. Base Finish

**BOV** black stained oak veneer A +\$0

**MOV** water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

**WNT** walnut A +\$0

#### Step 4. Footrest Finish

**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0

**SLS** stainless steel A +\$0

#### Step 5. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides A +\$0

**FGL** felt glides A +\$17

#### Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$238

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$610

Price Category (HAY) R +\$759

# About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery AAS32



## Product Information

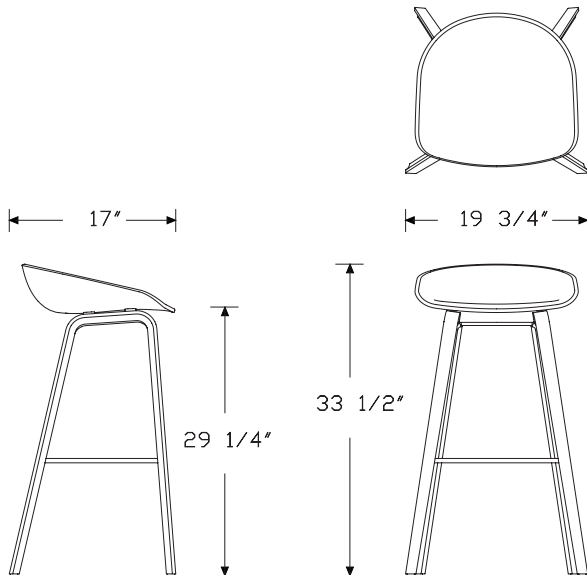
### Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat with optional front-edge upholstery. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

### Dimensions



Stools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AAS32H** ☐

### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAS32H 01</b>	\$633
<b>02</b>	\$806

### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

### Step 5. Footrest Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 6. Glide Option

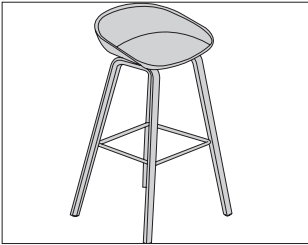
<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

About A Stool Wood Base, High  
Height with Optional Front  
Upholstery *continued*

Step 7. Fabric	
<i>For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)</i>	
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$65
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$214
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$362
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$511
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$660

About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS33



Product Information

Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The molded beech plywood legs have several veneer color options and can have standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS33H A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS33H 04 \$856

Step 3. Base Finish

BOV black stained oak veneer A +\$0

MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WNT walnut A +\$75

Step 4. Footrest Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

SLS stainless steel A +\$0

Step 5. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 6. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$89

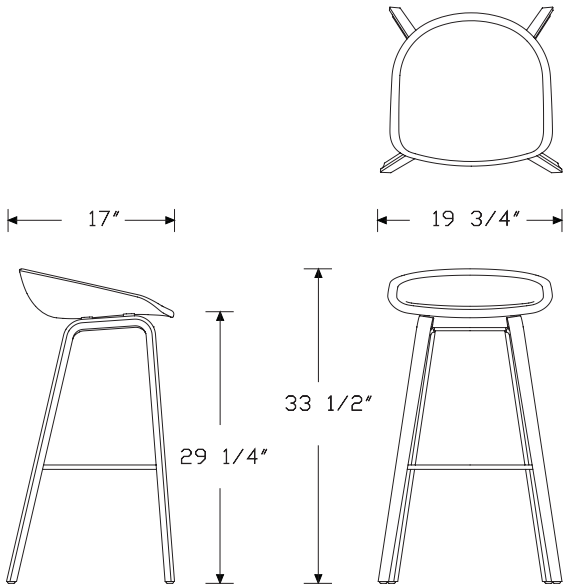
Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$238

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$610

Price Category (HAY) R +\$759

Stools



# About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery

## AAS38



### Product Information

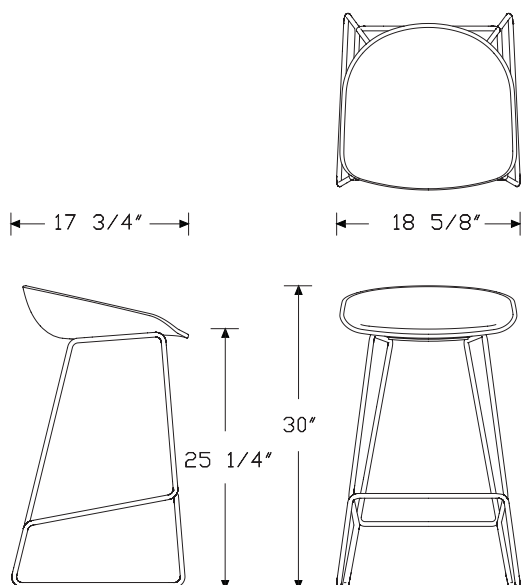
#### Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene shell available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAS38L** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

**01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐

**02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AAS38L 01** \$529

**02** \$703

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$134

#### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

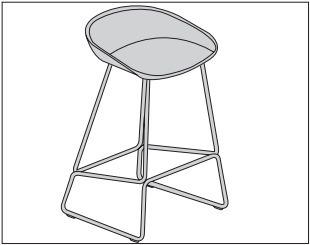
#### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$65
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$214
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$362
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$511
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$660

About A Stool Metal Base, Low  
Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



Product Information

Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. Low model is suitable for kitchen counters.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS39L A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS39L 04\$759

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A+\$0

WPS white powder coated steel A+\$0

SLS stainless steel A+\$134

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A+\$0

FGL felt glides A+\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1+\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2+\$89

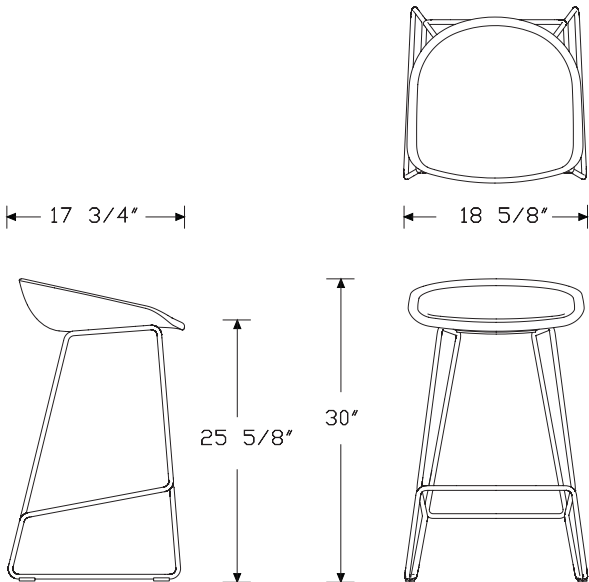
Price Category (HAY) 3+\$238

Price Category (HAY) 4+\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5+\$610

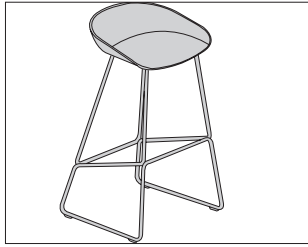
Price Category (HAY) R+\$759

Stools



# About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery

## AAS38



### Product Information

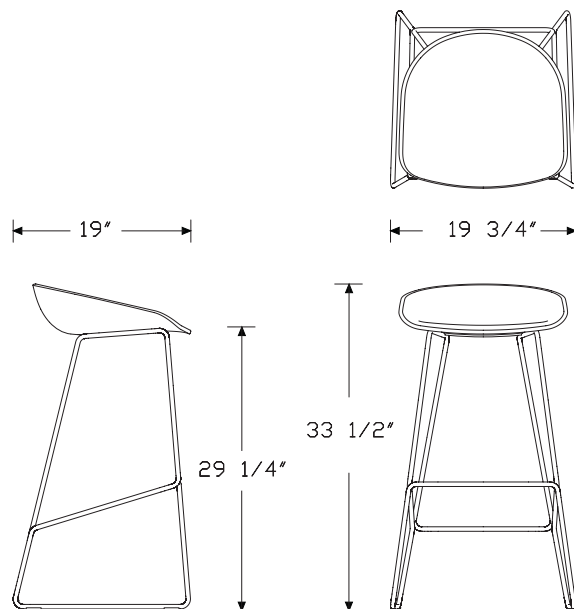
#### Description

This stool has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat available in several finishes and optional front-edge upholstery. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

#### Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AAS38H** ☐

#### Step 2. Material Selection

- 01** polypropylene shell, non-upholstered ☐
- 02** polypropylene shell, front upholstery ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AAS38H 01</b>	\$529
<b>02</b>	\$703

#### Step 3. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>RBK</b>	BLACK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCG</b>	CONCRETE GREY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCL</b>	CLAY 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RCM</b>	MELANGE CREAM 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDM</b>	DUSTY MINT 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDY</b>	DUSTY BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RFG</b>	FALL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RKK</b>	KHAKI 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPG</b>	PASTEL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RPP</b>	PALE PEACH 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RRN</b>	RAISIN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSK</b>	SOFT BRICK 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSS</b>	SLATE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RTG</b>	TEAL GREEN 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RWT</b>	WHITE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RZB</b>	AZURE BLUE 2.0 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 4. Base Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SLS</b>	stainless steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$134

#### Step 5. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$17

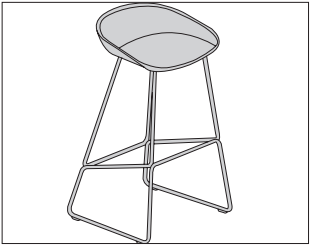
#### Step 6. Fabric

*For polypropylene shell, front upholstery (02)*

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$65
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$214
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$363
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$512
Price Category (HAY) R	+\$661

About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery

AAS39



Product Information

Description

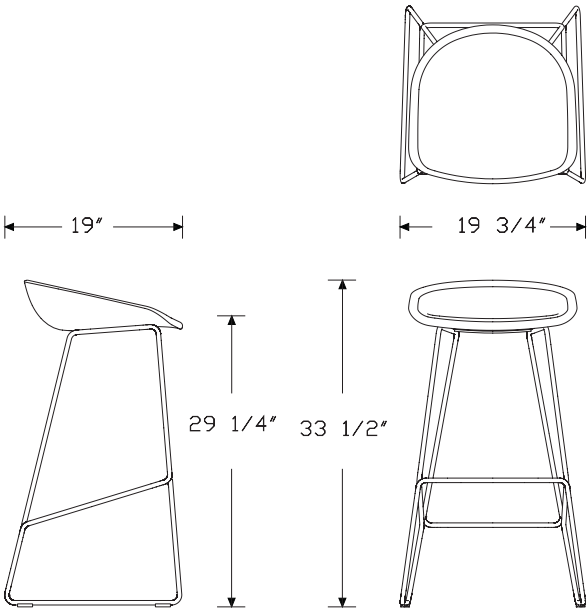
This stool has an injection molded solid-colored fully-upholstered polypropylene seat. The sled base is 12mm solid stainless steel and has standard or felt glides. High model is suitable for bar tables.

Notes

Standard glides are suitable for most floorings which are not too sensitive, such as wood, concrete, linoleum, tiles, firm carpets, etc. Felt glides are recommended for sensitive wooden floors such as pine wood or painted floors.

Dimensions

Stools



Specification Information

Step 1.

AAS39H A

Step 2. Material Selection

04 fully upholstered A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

AAS39H 04 \$759

Step 3. Base Finish

BPS black powder coated steel A +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel A +\$0

SLS stainless steel A +\$134

Step 4. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

FGL felt glides A +\$17

Step 5. Fabric

Price Category (HAY) 1 +\$0

Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$89

Price Category (HAY) 3 +\$238

Price Category (HAY) 4 +\$417

Price Category (HAY) 5 +\$610

Price Category (HAY) R +\$759

Cornet Low Bar Stool

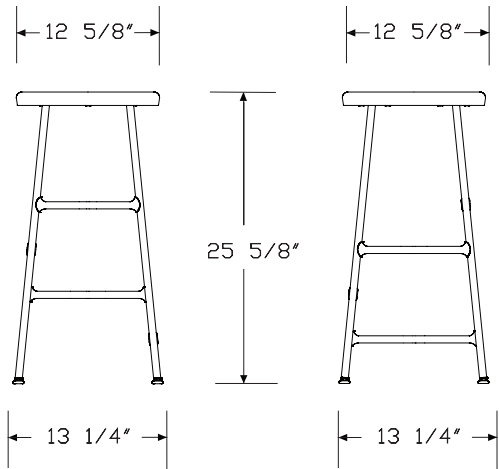
HCBSL



Product Information

Description  
This low stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.  
HCBSL [A] \$365

Step 2. Shell Finish  
SBO soft black stained solid oak [A] +\$0  
OSO oiled solid oak [A] +\$0  
SMO smoked oiled [A] +\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)  
SBP soft black powder coated steel [A] +\$0  
CWP cream white powder coated steel [A] +\$0  
CHS chromed steel [A] +\$0

For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)  
SBP soft black powder coated steel [A] +\$0  
CHS chromed steel [A] +\$0

Stools

Cornet High Bar Stool

HCBSH

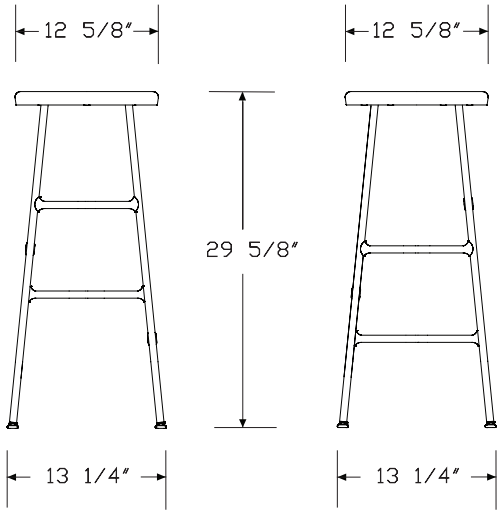


Product Information

Description

This high stool has a solid wood seat, powder-coated steel tube frame, and standard glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**HCBSH** ☐ \$365

Step 2. Shell Finish

<b>SBO</b>	soft black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>OSO</b>	oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMO</b>	smoked oiled <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 3. Frame Finish

For oiled solid oak (OSO) or smoked oiled (SMO)

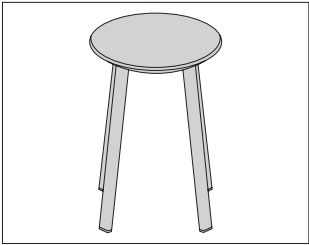
<b>SBP</b>	soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CWP</b>	cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For soft black stained solid oak (SBO)

<b>SBP</b>	soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Revolver Stool

REVS



Product Information

Description

This steel stool has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

REVS

\$289

Step 2. Finish

BPS

black powder coated steel

+\$0

RPS

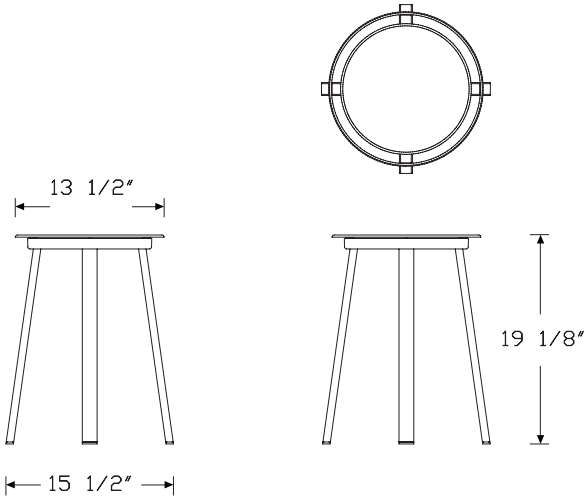
red powder coated steel

+\$0

YPS

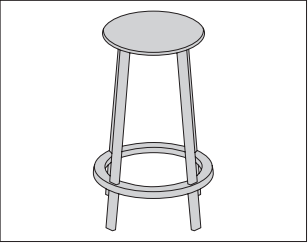
sky grey powder coated steel

+\$0



Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest

REVL



Product Information

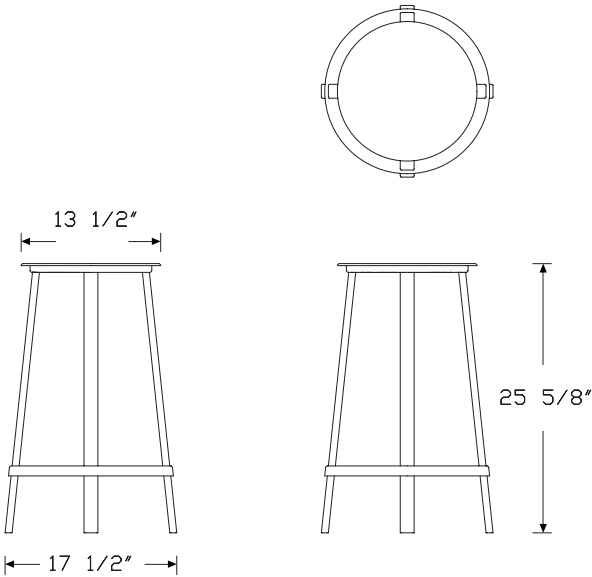
Description

This steel low bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.

Dimensions

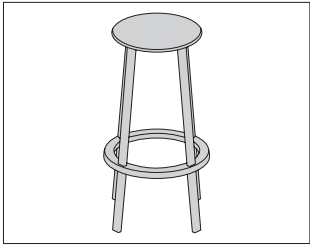
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVL		\$410
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0

Stools



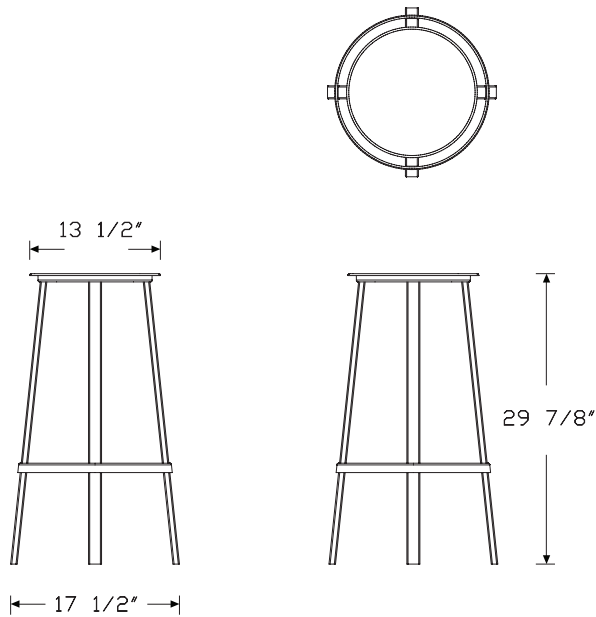
Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest

REVH



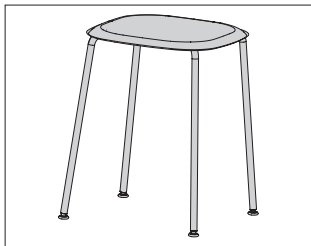
Product Information
Description
This steel high bar stool with footrest has a hidden swivel and can be finished in black, red or sky grey powder coat. Some assembly required.
Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
REVH		\$413
Step 2. Finish		
BPS	black powder coated steel	+\$0
RPS	red powder coated steel	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	+\$0



# Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT7

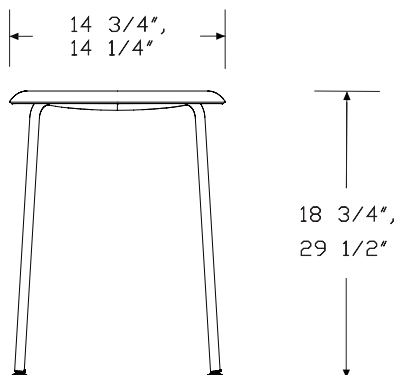


## Product Information

### Description

This stool features a 2D molded plywood seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

### Dimensions



Stools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT70N** ☐ \$410

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

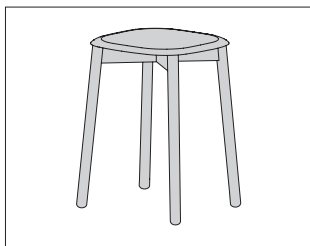
*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell SEDT7

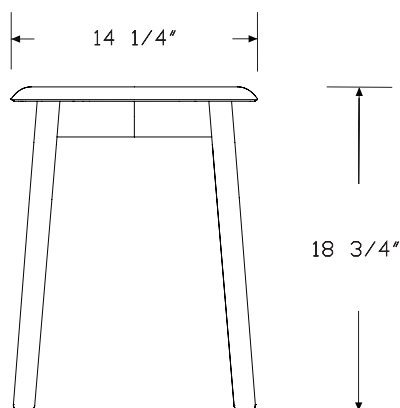


## Product Information

### Description

This stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SED72N** ☐ \$484

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

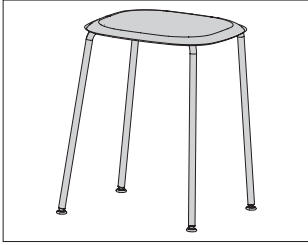
#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

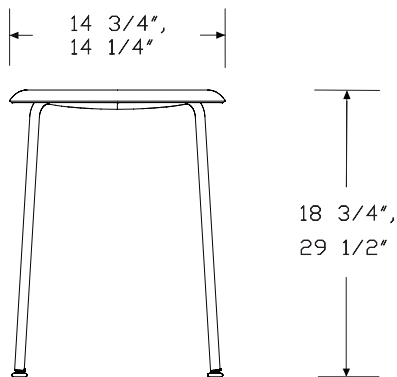
### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell SEDT7



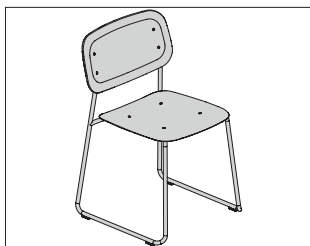
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.
<b>Notes</b> Seat has slightly textured matte surface.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>SEDT75N</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">\$335</span>
<b>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</b>
<b>BLK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>DTG</b> dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>FRD</b> fall red <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>HTR</b> hunter <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>SRY</b> soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>WHT</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b>
<i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$45</span>
<i>For fall red (FRD)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$45</span>
<b>FPS</b> fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<i>For soft grey (SRY)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$45</span>
<b>SPS</b> soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<i>For white (WHT)</i>
<b>CHS</b> chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$45</span>
<b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b>
<b>SDG</b> glides included <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$0</span>
<b>TFG</b> trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <span style="float: right;">+\$14</span>

# Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered

SEDC5

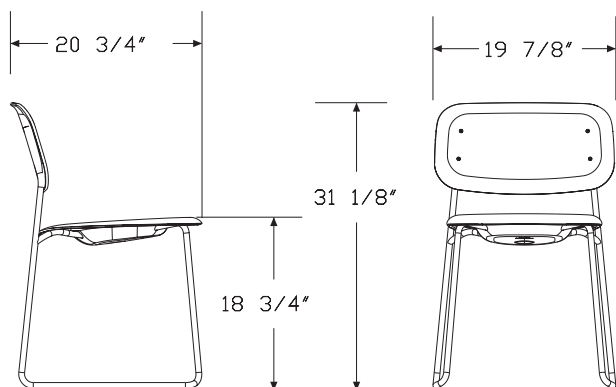


## Product Information

### Description

This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 10 high on the floor and 15 high on trolley.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC55N** ☐ \$440

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

#### For white (WHT)

<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

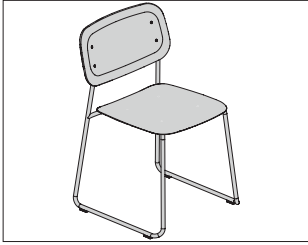
### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>FKG</b>	felt linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$24
<b>LGL</b>	linking glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

Stools

# Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered

SEDC5



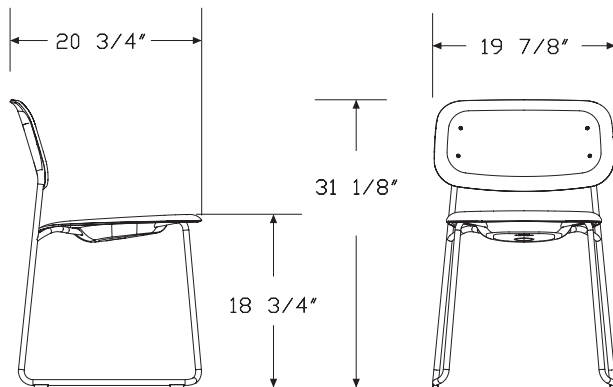
## Product Information

### Description

This chair features 6mm-thick injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back with slightly textured matte surfaces. Upholstered seat has 10mm polyurethane foam. The 16mm steel tube base can be finished in a variety of colors based on seat and back options. Chair is stackable up to 6 high on the floor or trolley.

### Dimensions

Stools



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDC55U** [A] \$544

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black [A]	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green [A]	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red [A]	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter [A]	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey [A]	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$0

#### For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$0

#### For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$0

#### For white (WHT)

<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides [A]	+\$0
<b>FGL</b>	felt glides [A]	+\$14
<b>FKG</b>	felt linking glides [A]	+\$24
<b>LGL</b>	linking glides [A]	+\$10

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) R	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

# Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SEDT8



## Product Information

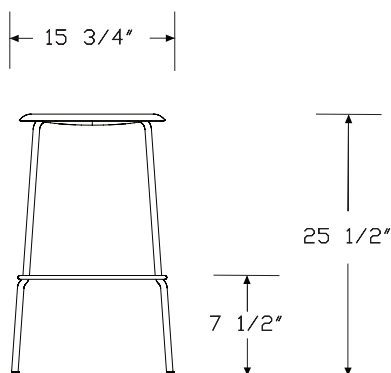
### Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT80LN** ☐ \$558

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools

# Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



## Product Information

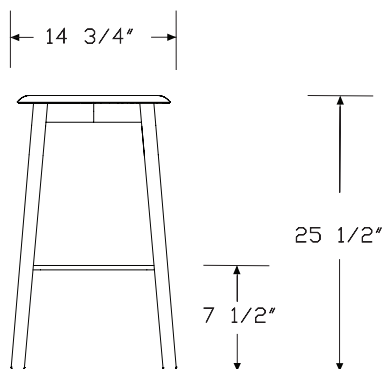
### Description

This low bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

### Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

### Dimensions



Stools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT82LN** ☐ \$588

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

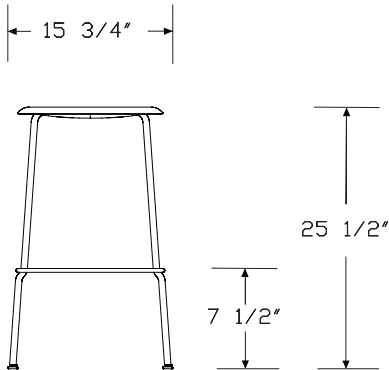
<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg  
Metal Base Low Bar Stool with  
Footrest and Polypropylene Shell

SEDT8



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.
<b>Notes</b> Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>SEDT85LN</b> <span>A</span> <span>\$484</span>
<b>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</b> <b>BLK</b> black <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>DTG</b> dusty green <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>FRD</b> fall red <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>HTR</b> hunter <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>SRY</b> soft grey <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>WHT</b> white <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b>  <i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$45</span>  <i>For fall red (FRD)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$45</span> <b>FPS</b> fall red powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>  <i>For soft grey (SRY)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$45</span> <b>SPS</b> soft grey powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>  <i>For white (WHT)</i> <b>CHS</b> chromed steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$45</span> <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> glides included <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>TFG</b> trumpet felt glides <span>A</span> <span>+\$14</span>

# Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered SEDT9



## Product Information

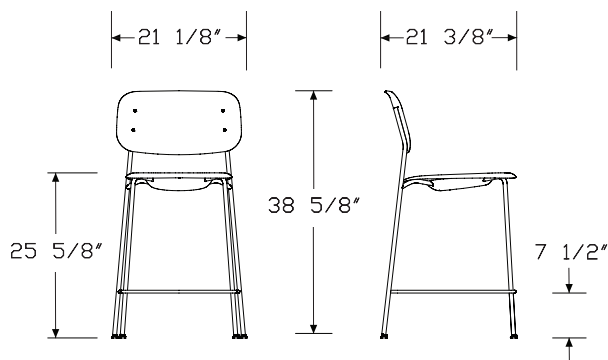
### Description

This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back and steel tube frame with standard glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

### Dimensions



Stools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT90LN** ☐ \$670

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

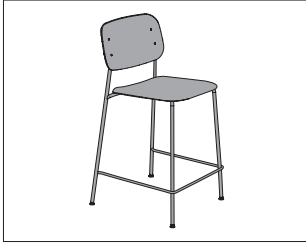
*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

# Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered SEDT9



## Product Information

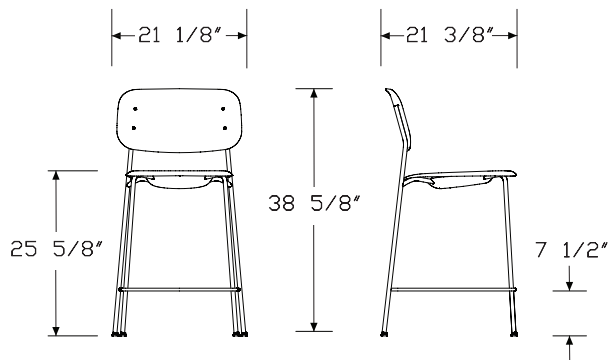
### Description

This low bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SED90LU** ☐ \$745

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

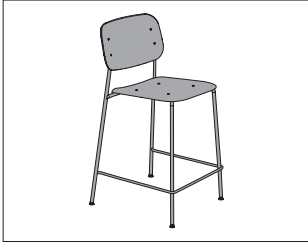
### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

SED9



## Product Information

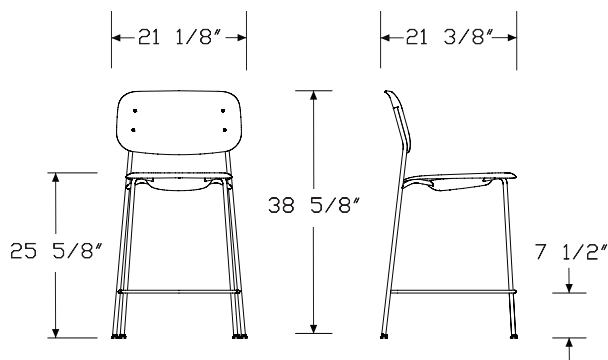
## Description

This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides.

## Notes

Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

## Step 1.

SED95LN	A	\$559
---------	---	-------

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

---

*For fall red (FRD)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel **A** +\$0

<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel	A	+\$0
------------	------------------------------	---	------

*For soft grey (SRY)*

**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0

**SPS** soft grey powder coated steel A +\$0

---

*For white (WHT)*

**WPS** white powder coated steel ☐ **A** +\$0

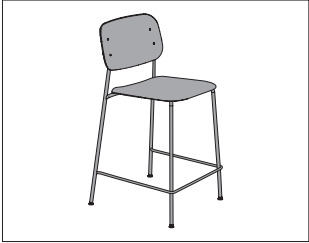
#### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included	A	+\$0
------------	-----------------	---	------

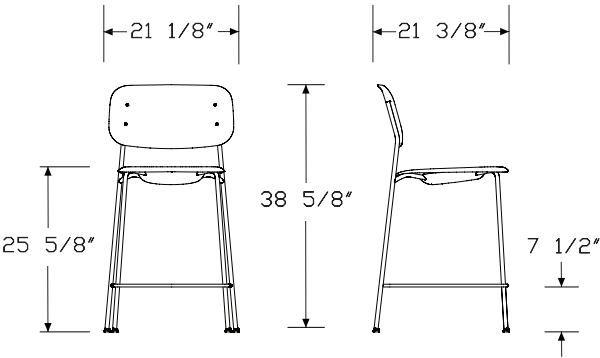
TFG	trumpet felt glides	A	+\$14
-----	---------------------	---	-------

Soft Edge Low Stool with  
Polypropylene Seat and Back,  
4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SEDT9



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This low bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides.
<b>Notes</b> Height suitable for use at kitchen counter.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>SEDT95LU</b> <span>A</span> <span>\$633</span>
<b>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</b> <b>BLK</b> black <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>DTG</b> dusty green <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>FRD</b> fall red <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>HTR</b> hunter <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>SRY</b> soft grey <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>WHT</b> white <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <i>For fall red (FRD)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>FPS</b> fall red powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <i>For soft grey (SRY)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>SPS</b> soft grey powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <i>For white (WHT)</i> <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span>
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> glides included <span>A</span> <span>+\$0</span> <b>TFG</b> trumpet felt glides <span>A</span> <span>+\$14</span>
<b>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</b> Price Category (HAY) 1 <span>+\$0</span> Price Category (HAY) 2 <span>+\$30</span> Price Category (HAY) 3 <span>+\$60</span> Price Category (HAY) 4 <span>+\$89</span> Price Category (HAY) 5 <span>+\$149</span>

Stools

# Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat SEDT8



## Product Information

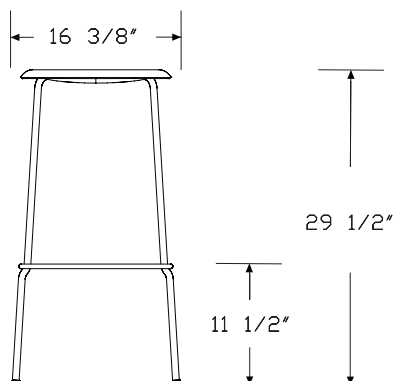
### Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

### Dimensions



Stools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT80HN** [A] \$558

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

# Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat

SED8



## Product Information

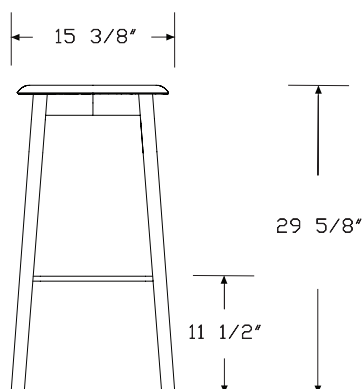
### Description

This high bar stool has a molded plywood seat and solid wood legs with glides and stainless steel footrest.

### Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SED82HN** ☐ \$588

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black stained (BLS)

**BSO** black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For dusty green stained (DGS)

**DGO** dusty green stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For fall red stained (FRS)

**FSO** fall red stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL), or smoke lacquered (SMK)

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft black stained (SBS)

**SBO** soft black stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For soft grey stained (SGS)

**SGO** soft grey stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

#### For hunter stained (HTS)

**HSO** hunter stained solid oak ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

Stools

# Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell SEDT8



## Product Information

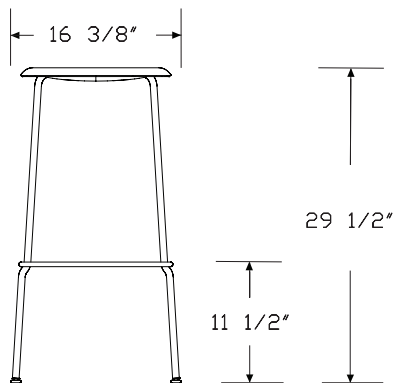
### Description

This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and 16mm steel tube legs with glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

### Dimensions



Stools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SEDT85HN** [A] \$484

### Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish

<b>BLK</b>	black [A]	+\$0
<b>DTG</b>	dusty green [A]	+\$0
<b>FRD</b>	fall red [A]	+\$0
<b>HTR</b>	hunter [A]	+\$0
<b>SRY</b>	soft grey [A]	+\$0
<b>WHT</b>	white [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45

#### For fall red (FRD)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

#### For soft grey (SRY)

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

#### For white (WHT)

<b>CHS</b>	chromed steel [A]	+\$45
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

# Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered SEDT9



## Product Information

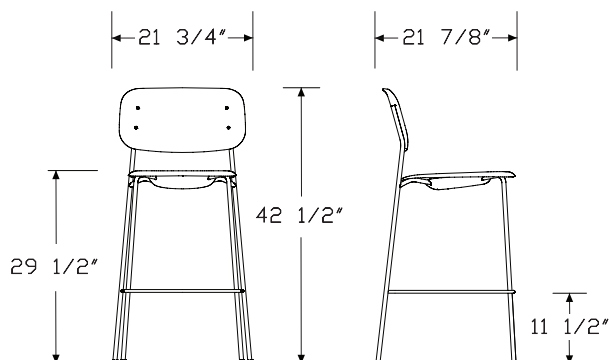
### Description

This high bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back and steel tube frame with standard glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SED90HN** ☐ \$670

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

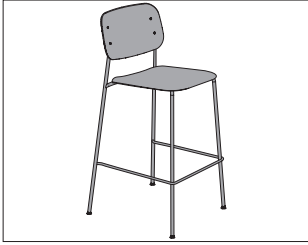
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

### Step 4. Glide Option

<b>SDG</b>	glides included <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14

# Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SED9



## Product Information

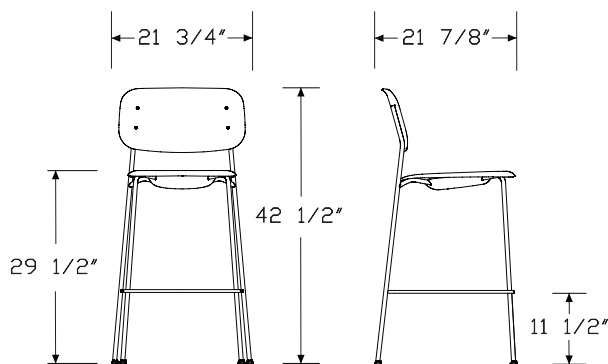
### Description

This high bar stool features a molded oak veneer seat and back available in 8 finishes with upholstery. The steel tube frame comes with standard glides.

### Notes

Height suitable for bar table.

### Dimensions



Stools

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**SED90HU** [A] \$745

### Step 2. Molded Oak Veneer Shell Finish

<b>BLS</b>	black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>DGS</b>	dusty green stained [A]	+\$0
<b>FRS</b>	fall red stained [A]	+\$0
<b>HTS</b>	hunter stained [A]	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer [A]	+\$0
<b>SBS</b>	soft black stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SGS</b>	soft grey stained [A]	+\$0
<b>SMK</b>	smoke lacquered [A]	+\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

*For water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV) or water based lacquered oak veneer (MTL)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For fall red stained (FRS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>FPS</b>	fall red powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For soft grey stained (SGS)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
<b>SPS</b>	soft grey powder coated steel [A]	+\$0

*For black stained (BLS), dusty green stained (DGS), hunter stained (HTS), soft black stained (SBS), or smoke lacquered (SMK)*

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel [A]	+\$0
------------	-------------------------------	------

### Step 4. Glide Option

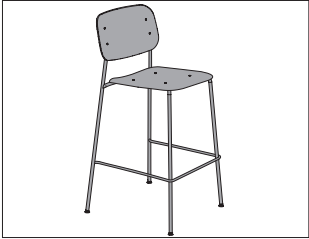
<b>SDG</b>	glides included [A]	+\$0
<b>TFG</b>	trumpet felt glides [A]	+\$14

### Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted

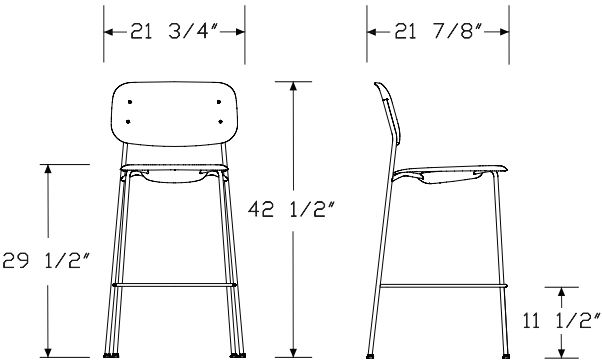
Price Category (HAY) 1	+\$0
Price Category (HAY) 2	+\$30
Price Category (HAY) 3	+\$60
Price Category (HAY) 4	+\$89
Price Category (HAY) 5	+\$149

Soft Edge High Stool with  
Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg  
Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered

SEDT9



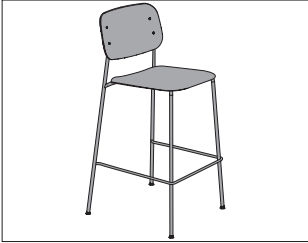
Product Information
<b>Description</b> This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back and steel tube legs with standard glides.
<b>Notes</b> Height suitable for bar table.
<b>Dimensions</b>



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>SEDT95HN</b> <input type="checkbox"/> \$559
<b>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</b> <b>BLK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>DTG</b> dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>FRD</b> fall red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>HTR</b> hunter <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>SRY</b> soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>WHT</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b> <i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For fall red (FRD)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>FPS</b> fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For soft grey (SRY)</i> <b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>SPS</b> soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <i>For white (WHT)</i> <b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b> <b>SDG</b> glides included <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0 <b>TFG</b> trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$14

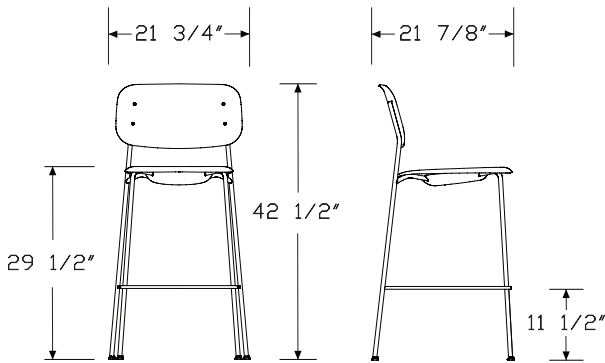
Soft Edge High Stool with  
Polypropylene Seat and Back,  
4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered

SED T9



Product Information
<b>Description</b> This high bar stool features an injection-molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and back available in 6 finish options with upholstery. The steel tube legs come with standard glides.
<b>Notes</b> Height suitable for bar table.
<b>Dimensions</b>

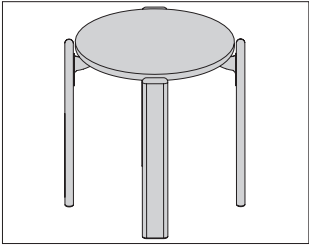
Stools



Specification Information
<b>Step 1.</b> <b>SED T9 5HU</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>\$633</div>
<b>Step 2. Polypropylene Shell Finish</b>
<b>BLK</b> black <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>DTG</b> dusty green <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>FRD</b> fall red <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>HTR</b> hunter <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>SRY</b> soft grey <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>WHT</b> white <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>Step 3. Base Finish</b>
<i>For black (BLK), dusty green (DTG), or hunter (HTR)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<i>For fall red (FRD)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>FPS</b> fall red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<i>For soft grey (SRY)</i>
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>SPS</b> soft grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<i>For white (WHT)</i>
<b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>Step 4. Glide Option</b>
<b>SDG</b> glides included <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$0</div>
<b>TFG</b> trumpet felt glides <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b> <div>+\$14</div>
<b>Step 5. Fabric, Non-Quilted</b>
Price Category (HAY) 1 <div>+\$0</div>
Price Category (HAY) 2 <div>+\$30</div>
Price Category (HAY) 3 <div>+\$60</div>
Price Category (HAY) 4 <div>+\$89</div>
Price Category (HAY) 5 <div>+\$149</div>

Rey Stool

REYS1

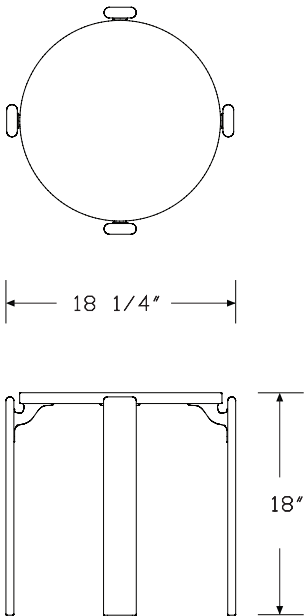


Product Information

Description

This stool has solid beech wood frame with plastic glides. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Stool stacks up to 4 high. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REYS

Step 2. Material Selection

1 non-upholstered

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYS1 \$812

Step 3. Glide Option

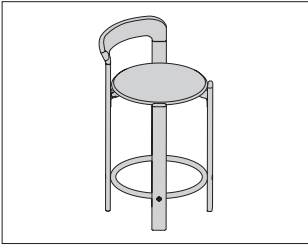
SDG standard glides  +\$0

Step 4. Finish

RBN	umber brown	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
RDL	deep black	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
RGN	golden	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
RLB	slate blue	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0
RSR	scarlet red	<input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Rey Stool Low

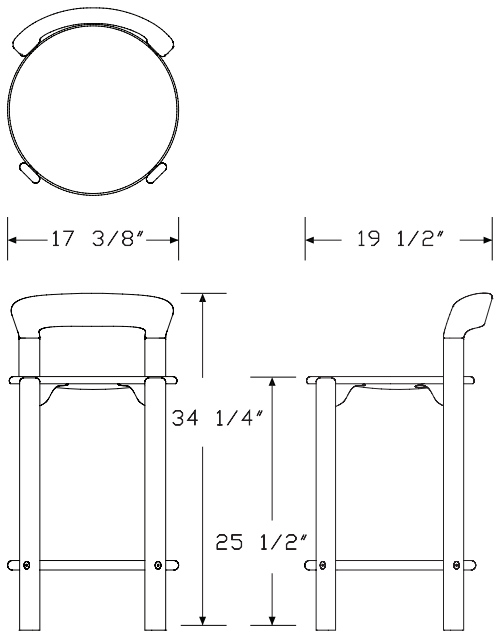
REYSL



Product Information

**Description**  
This low stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**REYSL** ☐

Step 2. Material Selection

- 1** non-upholstered ☐
- 2** upholstered seat ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>REYSL</b>	<b>1</b>	\$1261
	<b>2</b>	\$1340

Step 3. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

<b>RBN</b>	umber brown <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RDL</b>	deep black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RGN</b>	golden <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RLB</b>	slate blue <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RSR</b>	scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 5. Upholstery

*For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)*  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)*  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)*  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

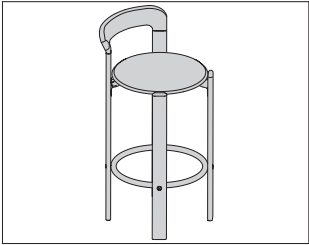
*For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)*  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

*For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)*  
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

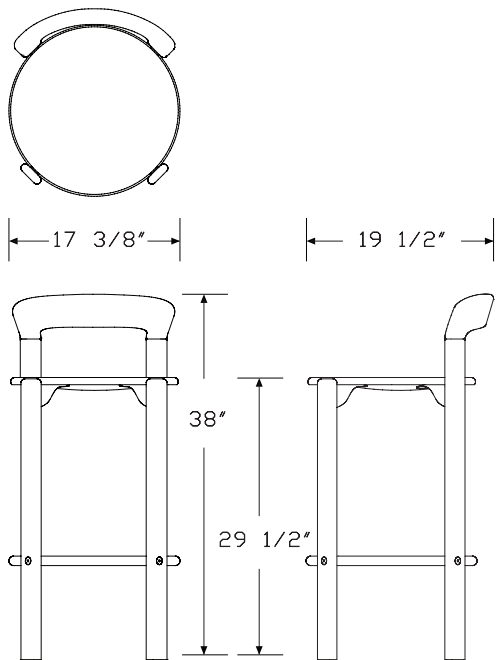
Stools

Rey Stool High

REYSH



Product Information
Description
This high stool has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides and chromed steel footrest. It has a molded plywood seat and back with beech top and veneer or optional upholstered seat. Stool has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships pre-assembled.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
REYSH <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Selection
1 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
2 upholstered seat <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
REYSH 1 \$1261
2 \$1340
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Finish
RBN umber brown <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RDL deep black <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RGN golden <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RLB slate blue <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RSR scarlet red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 5. Upholstery
For upholstered seat (2) with umber brown (RBN)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with deep black (RDL)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with golden (RGN)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with slate blue (RLB)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79
For upholstered seat (2) with scarlet red (RSR)
Price Category (HAY) 2 +\$79

Stools



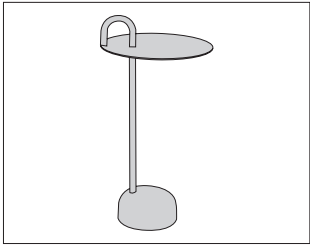
Tables

Occasional Tables

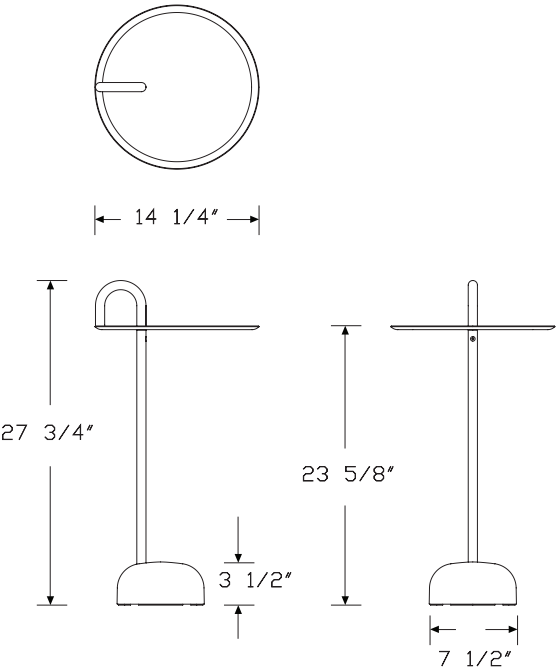


Bowler Side Table, Round

HBST1



Product Information
Description
This round side table has a pressed sheet metal tray and a solid steel handle with powder-coated finish. Base is granite. Assembly required.
Dimensions

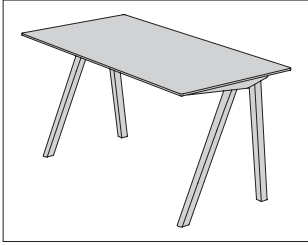


Specification Information
Step 1.
HBST10 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1428 14.17" diameter x 27.76" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
1428
HBST10 R \$484
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWP cream white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
FGP fir green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
PBP pale brown powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
TRP tile red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Tables

# Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs

CPH90



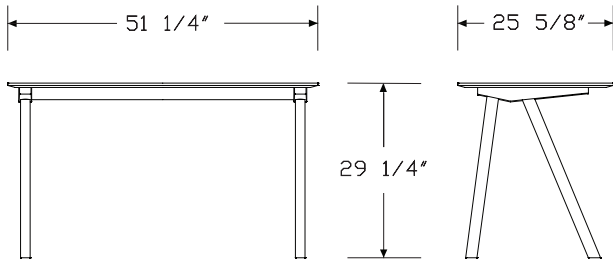
Tables

## Product Information

### Description

This desk has an 18mm rectangular top in plywood finished with laminate, linoleum, or veneer. Edge is beveled and edge finish matches base finish. Base is solid wood. Assembly required.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CPH90** A

### Step 2. Size

**5126** 51.18" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**CPH90 5126** \$1778

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GLI</b>	green linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RLI</b>	grey linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OLI</b>	off white linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WLA</b>	white laminate	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GLI</b>	green linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RLI</b>	grey linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OLI</b>	off white linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WLA</b>	white laminate	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 5. Edge Finish

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

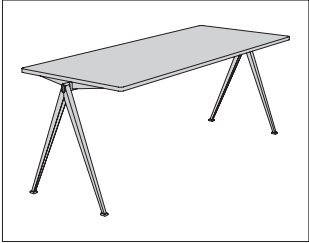
<b>BPE</b>	plywood edge stained black	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>CPE</b>	plywood edge lacquered clear	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

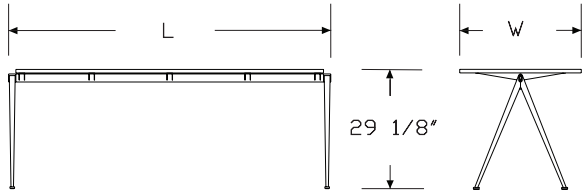
<b>MPE</b>	plywood edge lacquered matte	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	------------------------------	---	------

Pyramid Table, Rectangle with  
Straight Edge Table Top

PYT01



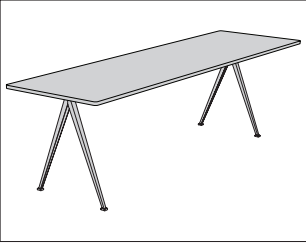
Product Information
Description
This rectangular table has a top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PYT01 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
5526 55.12" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
5530 55.12" long x 29.53" wide x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PYT01 5526 \$1928
5530 \$1972
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Top Finish
MTL water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CSO clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMS smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Pyramid Table, Rectangle with  
Straight Edge Table Top and  
Overhang

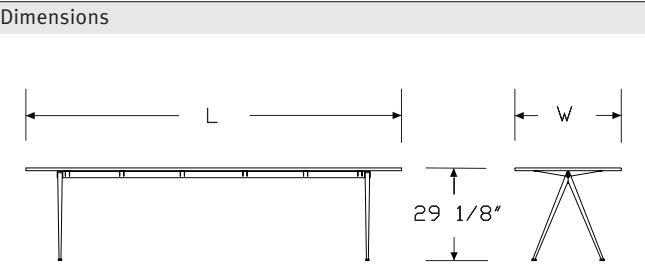
PYT02



Product Information

Description

This rectangular table has a top in solid oak with straight edge and overhang. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.



Specification Information

Step 1.

PYT02

A

Step 2. Size

- 7534
- 74.8" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high
- A
- 9834
- 98.43" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high
- A
- 11834
- 118.11" long x 33.46" wide x 29.13" high
- A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PYT02	7534	\$2671
	9834	\$3117
	11834	\$4311

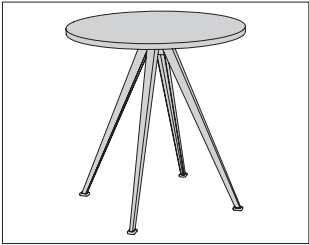
Step 3. Base Finish

BPS	black powder coated steel	A	+\$0
EPS	beige powder coated steel	A	+\$0

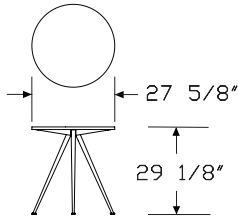
Step 4. Top Finish

MTL	water based lacquered oak veneer	A	+\$0
CSO	clear lacquered oak	A	+\$0
MSO	water based lacquered solid oak	A	+\$0
OSO	oiled solid oak	A	+\$0
SMS	smoked solid oak	A	+\$0

Pyramid Cafe Table, RoundPYC21



Product Information
Description
This café table has a round top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PYC21 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
2829
PYC21 R
\$1184
Step 4. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>
+\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>
+\$0
Step 5. Top Finish
MTL water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/>
+\$0
CSO clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/>
+\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>
+\$0
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>
+\$0
SMS smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>
+\$0

Pyramid Cafe Table, SquarePYC21



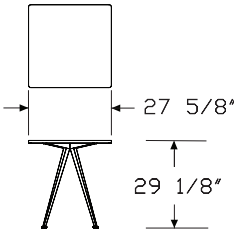
Tables

Product Information

Description

This café table has a square top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**PYC21** A

Step 2. Shape

**S** square A

Step 3. Size

**2828** 27.56" long x 27.56" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>2828</b>
<b>PYC21 S</b>	\$1184

Step 4. Base Finish

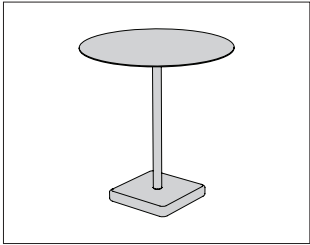
<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>EPS</b>	beige powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

<b>MTL</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>CSO</b>	clear lacquered oak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>OSO</b>	oiled solid oak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>SMS</b>	smoked solid oak <span>A</span>	+\$0

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

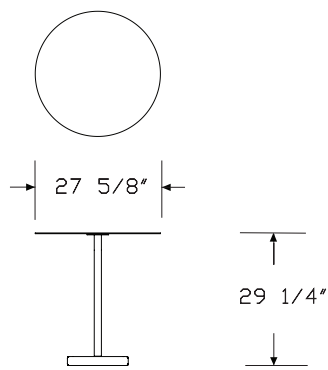


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$737

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo A +\$0

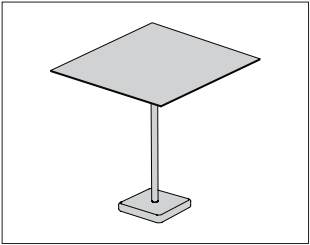
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo A +\$0

Tables

Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2



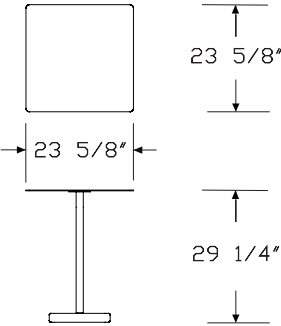
Tables

Product Information

Description

This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERS ☐

Step 2. Size

2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERS2424 \$738

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

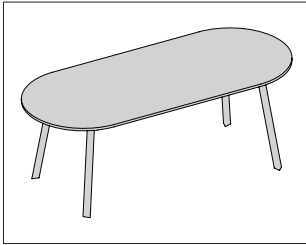
RTZ red terrazzo ☐ +\$0

For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo ☐ +\$0

# Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle

HTTT7  
HTTT9



## Product Information

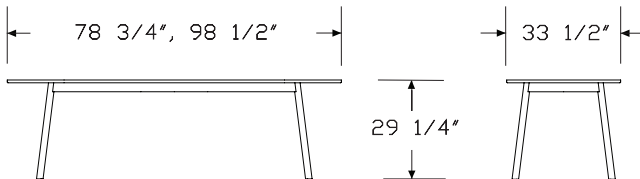
### Description

This rectangular table has a 22mm solid oak top with rounded ends. Frame is solid wood with 4 legs featuring non-visible integrated screw-in adjustable feet that extend up to 12mm to level the table on uneven surfaces. Assembly required.

### Notes

Made with FSC®-certified wood and other controlled materials. The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit [www.fsc.org](http://www.fsc.org).

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

HTTT ☐ A

### Step 2. Size

**7929** 78.74" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high ☐ A

**9829** 98.43" long x 33.46" deep x 29.13" high ☐ A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**HTTT7929** \$4133

**HTTT9829** \$4562

### Step 3. Top Finish

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ A +\$0

**CSO** clear lacquered oak ☐ A +\$0

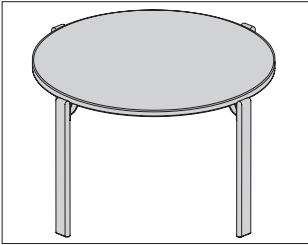
### Step 4. Frame Finish

**MSO** water based lacquered solid oak ☐ A +\$0

**CSO** clear lacquered oak ☐ A +\$0

Rey Table, Dining

REYTD



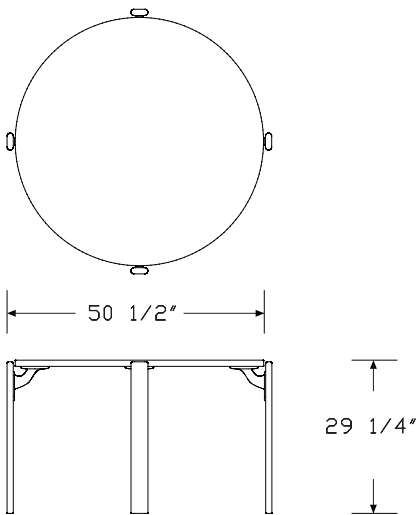
Tables

Product Information

Description

This dining table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with laminate or veneer top and ABS or veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

REY ☐

Step 2. Type

TD Table, Dining ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

REYTD \$3864

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Finish

RDL deep black ☐ +\$0

RDP deep blue ☐ +\$0

RGN golden ☐ +\$0

RLB slate blue ☐ +\$0

Step 5. Top Finish

For deep black (RDL)

VLC vulcano laminate ☐ +\$0

For golden (RGN)

RGN golden ☐ +\$0

For slate blue (RLB)

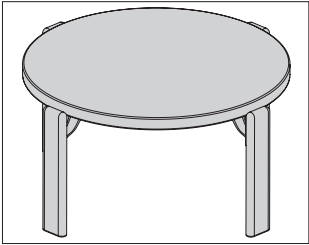
GLL gull laminate ☐ +\$0

For deep blue (RDP)

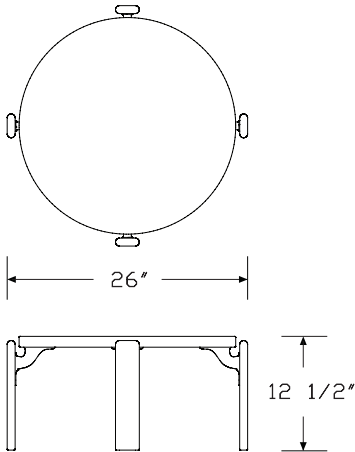
RYB royal blue laminate ☐ +\$0

Rey Table, Coffee

REYTC



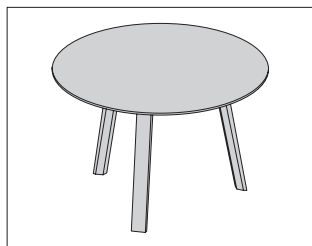
Product Information
Description
This coffee table has solid beech wood legs with plastic glides. Table top is chipboard core with veneer top and veneer edge. It has unique screwless wood-to-metal construction and die-cast aluminum brackets. Suitable for all floorings that are not too sensitive. Ships knocked down. Requires assembly.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
REY <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Type
TC     Table, Coffee <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
REYTC <span style="float:right">\$1853</span>
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG     standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
Step 4. Finish
RBN     umber brown <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
RDL     deep black <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
RDP     deep blue <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
RLB     slate blue <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
RMG     mint green <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>

# Bella Coffee Table

BELR1  
BELR2

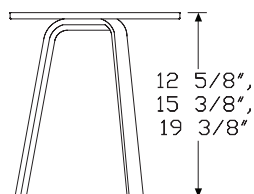
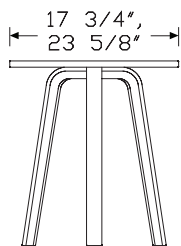
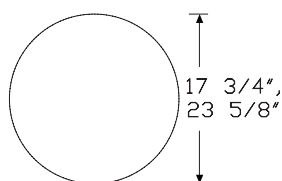


## Product Information

### Description

This coffee table has molded oak veneer legs and an 18mm solid wood top. Available in select matching finish options.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**BEL**

### Step 2. Shape

**R** round

### Step 3. Size

**1815** 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high  
**1819** 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high  
**2413** 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high  
**2415** 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>BELR1815</b>	\$365
<b>BELR1819</b>	\$440
<b>BELR2413</b>	\$514
<b>BELR2415</b>	\$588

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For 17.72" diameter x 15.35" high (1815)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

#### For 17.72" diameter x 19.29" high (1819)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>NSO</b>	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

#### For 23.62" diameter x 12.6" high (2413)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

#### For 23.62" diameter x 15.35" high (2415)

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>NSO</b>	brunswick green solid oak	+\$0
<b>WSO</b>	white stained solid oak	+\$0

### Step 5. Base Finish

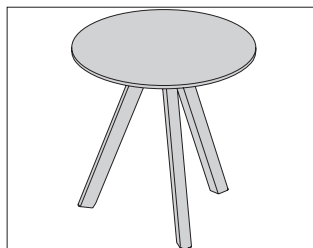
#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer	+\$0
------------	--------------------------	------

Bella Coffee Table *continued*

<i>For black stained solid oak (BSO)</i>		
<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)</i>		
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<i>For brunswick green solid oak (NSO)</i>		
<b>NOV</b>	brunswick green stained oak veneer	+\$0
<i>For white stained solid oak (WSO)</i>		
<b>WOV</b>	white stained oak veneer	+\$0

# Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs CPH20

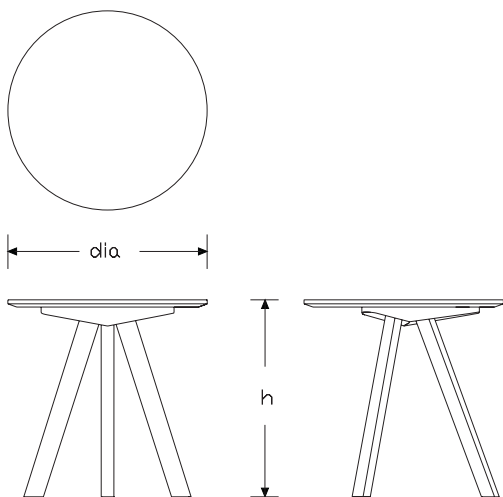


## Product Information

### Description

This 3-leg solid oak round table comes in 3 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

### Dimensions



Size Chart	
dia	h
19 3/4"	19 3/8"
27 5/8"	41 3/8"
35 1/2"	29 1/8"
47 1/4"	29 1/8"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CPH20** A

### Step 2. Size

<b>2019</b>	19.69" diameter x 19.29" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>2841</b>	27.56" diameter x 41.34" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>3529</b>	35.43" diameter x 29.13" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>4729</b>	47.24" diameter x 29.13" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CPH20 2019</b>	\$549
<b>2841</b>	\$1482
<b>3529</b>	\$1482
<b>4729</b>	\$1780

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GLI</b>	green linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OLI</b>	off white linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RLI</b>	grey linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WLA</b>	white laminate	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GLI</b>	green linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OLI</b>	off white linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RLI</b>	grey linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 5. Edge Finish

#### For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

<b>BPE</b>	plywood edge stained black	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	----------------------------	---	------

#### For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV), off white linoleum (OLI), grey linoleum (RLI), or white laminate (WLA)

<b>MPE</b>	plywood edge lacquered matte	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	------------------------------	---	------

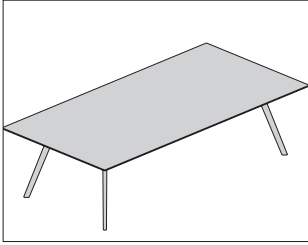
Copenhagen Table, Round with 3  
Legs *continued*

*For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI),  
or grey linoleum (RLI)*

CPE    plywood edge lacquered clear    A    +\$0

# Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs

CPH30

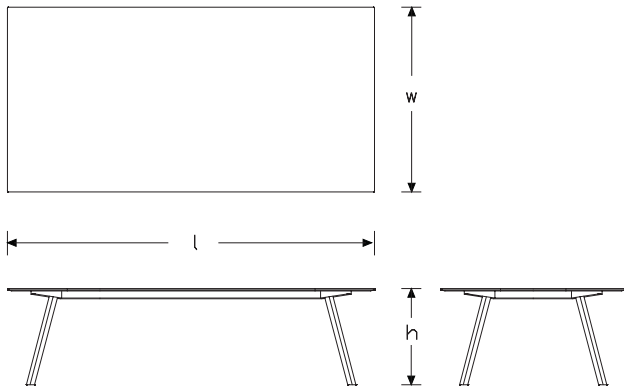


## Product Information

### Description

This solid oak rectangular table has 4 slanted legs and comes in 2 heights. Top can be finished in a variety of linoleum, veneer and laminate options.

### Dimensions



Size Chart		
l	w	h
78 3/4"	31 1/2"	41 3/8"
78 3/4"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
98 1/2"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	35 1/2"	29 1/8"
118 1/8"	47 1/4"	29 1/8"

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**CPH30** A

### Step 2. Size

<b>7932</b>	78.74" long x 31.5" wide x 41.34" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>7935</b>	78.74" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>9835</b>	98.43" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>9847</b>	98.43" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>11835</b>	118.11" long x 35.43" wide x 29.13" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>11847</b>	118.11" long x 47.24" wide x 29.13" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>CPH30 7932</b>	\$3044
<b>7935</b>	\$2896
<b>9835</b>	\$3192
<b>9847</b>	\$3712
<b>11835</b>	\$3938
<b>11847</b>	\$5276

### Step 3. Base Finish

<b>BSO</b>	black stained solid oak	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b>	water based lacquered solid oak	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For black stained solid oak (BSO)

<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BOV</b>	black stained oak veneer	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GLI</b>	green linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OLI</b>	off white linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WLA</b>	white laminate	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RLI</b>	grey linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### For water based lacquered solid oak (MSO)

<b>BLI</b>	black linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>GLI</b>	green linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RLI</b>	grey linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OLI</b>	off white linoleum	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WLA</b>	white laminate	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

### Step 5. Edge Finish

#### For black linoleum (BLI) or black stained oak veneer (BOV)

<b>BPE</b>	plywood edge stained black	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
------------	----------------------------	---	------

Copenhagen Table, Rectangle,  
with Slanted Legs *continued*

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), off white linoleum (OLI),  
or grey linoleum (RLI)

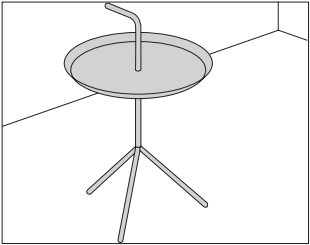
CPE plywood edge lacquered clear A +\$0

For black linoleum (BLI), green linoleum (GLI), grey linoleum (RLI), off  
white linoleum (OLI), or water based lacquered oak veneer (MOV)

MPE plywood edge lacquered matte A +\$0

Don't Leave Me Table Round

DLMR1

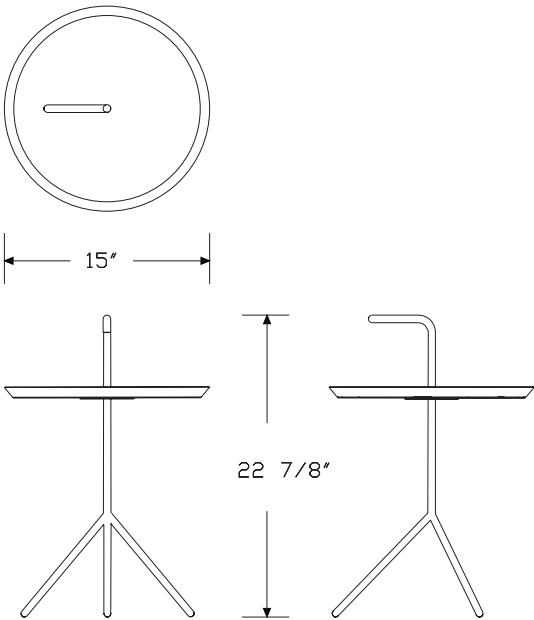


Product Information

Description

This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

DLM ☐

Step 2. Shape

R ☐ round ☐

Step 3. Size

1523 14.96" diameter x 22.83" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

DLMR1523 \$291

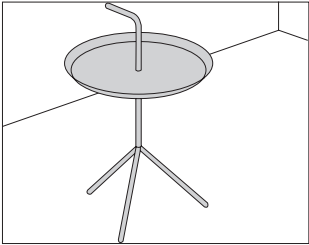
Step 4. Finish

- |     |   |                          |      |
|-----|---|--------------------------|------|
| SBP | soft black powder coated steel            | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| BPS | black powder coated steel                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| GRP | grey powder coated steel                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel                 | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| TFP | toffee powder coated steel                | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| DBH | deep blue high gloss powder coated steel  | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| CRH | cherry red high gloss powder coated steel | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |
| SYP | sun yellow powder coated steel            | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0 |

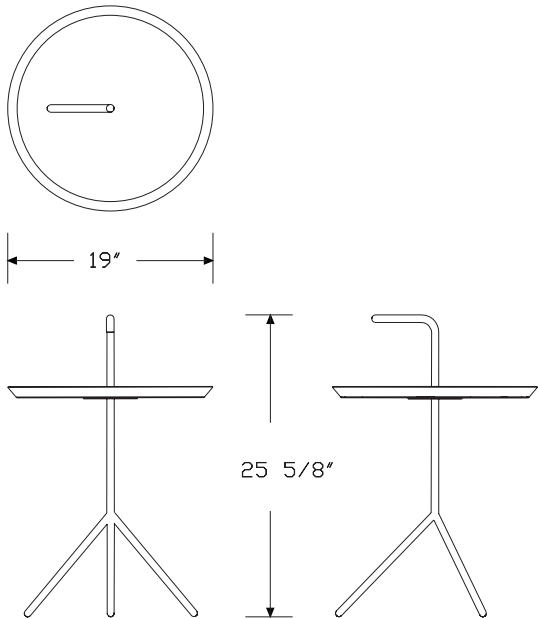
Occasional Tables

Don't Leave Me Table Round,  
Extra Large

DLMRX



Product Information
<p>Description</p> <p>This powder coated steel table features a handle for carrying it from room to room.</p>
Dimensions

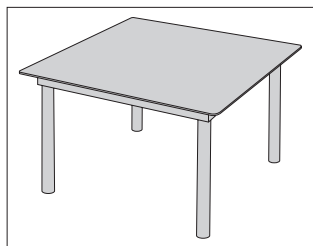


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
DLM	<input type="text" value="A"/>	
Step 2. Shape		
RXL	round, extra large	<input type="text" value="A"/>
Step 3. Size		
1926	18.9" diameter x 25.59" high	<input type="text" value="A"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
DLMRXL 1926		\$365
Step 4. Finish		
SBP	soft black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
BPS	black powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
GRP	grey powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0
WPS	white powder coated steel	<input type="text" value="A"/> +\$0

Occasional Tables

## Kofi Coffee Table

KOFR5  
KOF52  
KOF53

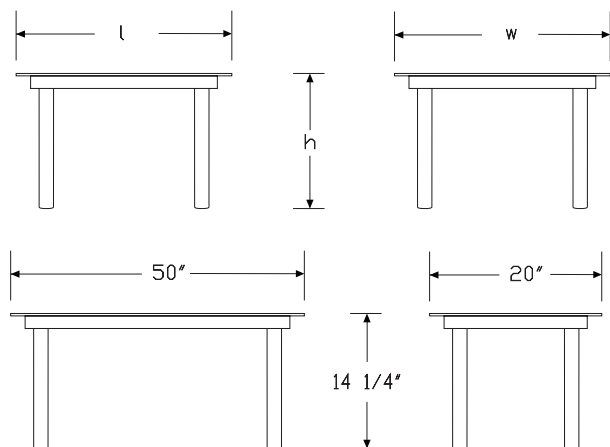


### Product Information

#### Description

This coffee table has a solid wood frame with a tempered glass top. Ships in 2 boxes.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**KOF** ☐

#### Step 2. Shape

**S** square ☐

**R** rectangle ☐

#### Step 3. Size

##### For square (S)

**2323** 23.5" length x 23.5" width ☐

**3939** 39.5" length x 39.5" width ☐

##### For rectangle (R)

**5520** 55" length x 20" width ☐

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>KOFS2323</b>	\$811
<b>KOFS3939</b>	\$1704
<b>KOFR5520</b>	\$1407

#### Step 4. Base Finish

##### For 23.5" length x 23.5" width (2323)

<b>BSO</b> black stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RED</b> red stained solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MSO</b> water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b> walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

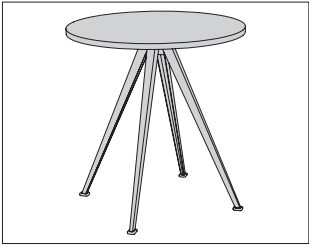
##### For 39.5" length x 39.5" width (3939) or 55" length x 20" width (5520)

<b>MSO</b> water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WNT</b> walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

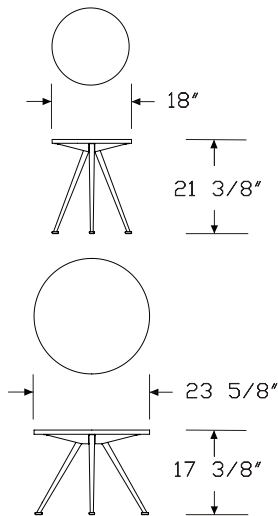
#### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>CLR</b> clear tempered glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>GRY</b> gray tinted tempered glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75
<b>RDD</b> reeded glass <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$75

Pyramid Coffee Table, RoundPYC51



Product Information
Description
This coffee table has a round top in solid oak with straight edge. Frame is powder-coated steel sheet. Ships in 2 boxes. Assembly required.
Dimensions

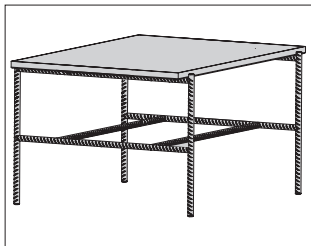


Specification Information
Step 1.
PYC51 <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
1821 17.91" diameter x 21.26" high <input type="checkbox"/>
2417 23.62" diameter x 17.32" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PYC51 1821 \$782
2417 \$856
Step 3. Base Finish
BPS black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
EPS beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Top Finish
MTL water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CSO clear lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MSO water based lacquered solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OSO oiled solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SMS smoked solid oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Occasional Tables

# Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle

HRCTT



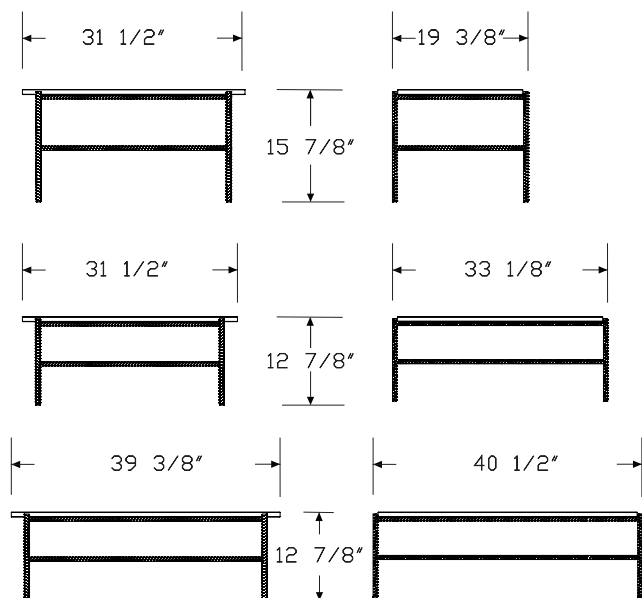
## Product Information

### Description

This rectangular coffee table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges.

Assembly required.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**HRCTT** A

### Step 2. Size

**3216** 31.50" long x 19.29" deep x 15.94" high A

**3213** 31.50" long x 33.07" deep x 12.99" high A

**3913** 39.37" long x 40.94" deep x 12.99" high A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>HRCTT</b>	<b>3216</b>	\$886
	<b>3213</b>	\$1184
	<b>3913</b>	\$1481

### Step 3. Top Finish

**BGR** beige marble A +\$0

**BLR** black marble A +\$0

**GRR** grey marble A +\$0

### Step 4. Frame Finish

#### For black marble (BLR)

**SBP** soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

#### For beige marble (BGR)

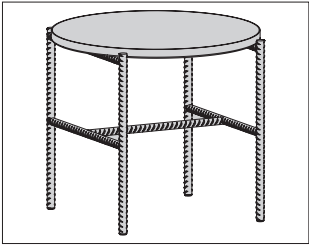
**ALS** alabaster powder coated steel A +\$0

#### For grey marble (GRR)

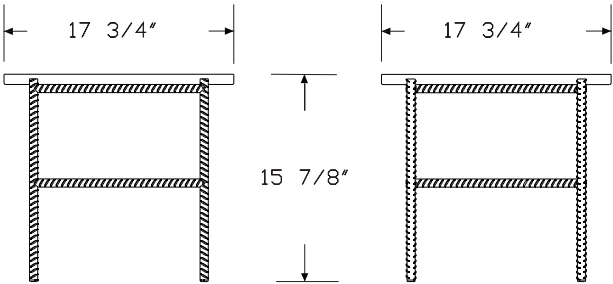
**FSS** fossil grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Rebar Side Table Round

HRSTR



Product Information
Description
This round side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.
Dimensions

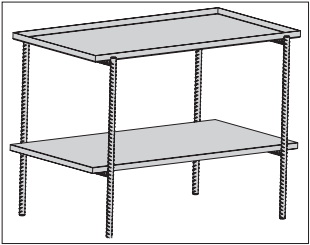


Specification Information
Step 1.
HRSTR <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Size
1816 17.72" diameter x 15.94" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HRSTR 1816 \$588
Step 3. Top Finish
BGR beige marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BLR black marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
GRR grey marble <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 4. Frame Finish
For black marble (BLR)
SBP soft black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For beige marble (BGR)
ALS alabaster powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
For grey marble (GRR)
FSS fossil grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNS barn red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Occasional Tables

Rebar Side Table Rectangle

HRSTT

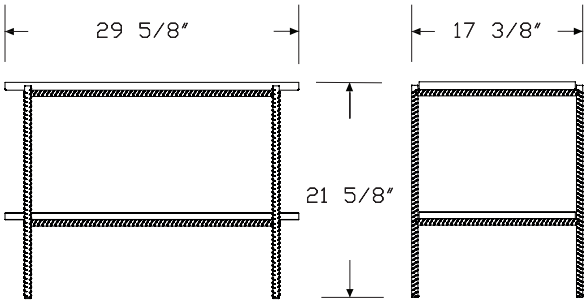


Product Information

Description

This rectangular side table has a 16mm anchor rebar fully welded frame with an 18mm polished marble top with chamfered edges. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

HRSTT ☐

Step 2. Size

3022 29.53" long x 17.32" deep x 21.65" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

HRSTT 3022 \$886

Step 3. Top Finish

BGR	beige marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BLR	black marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
GRR	grey marble	<input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Frame Finish

For black marble (BLR)

SBP soft black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

For beige marble (BGR)

ALS alabaster powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

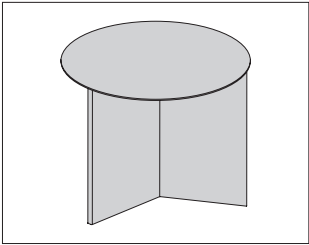
For grey marble (GRR)

FSS fossil grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

RNS barn red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Slit Table Round

SLTR1

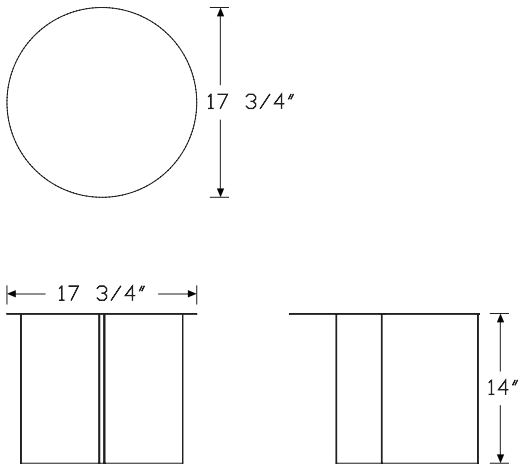


Product Information

Description

This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror and brass finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel. Brass is plated with brass color.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**SLT** ☐ A

Step 2. Shape

**R** round ☐ A

Step 3. Size

**1814** 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>SLTR1814</b>	\$291
-----------------	-------

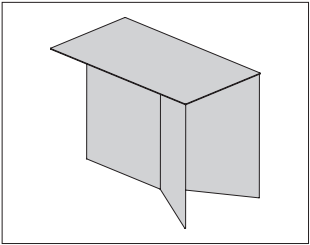
Step 4. Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel	+\$0
<b>BRP</b>	brass polished steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$447
<b>MRP</b>	mirror polished steel	+\$447

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Oblong

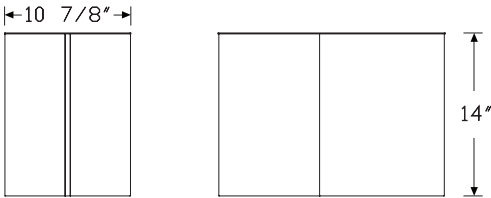
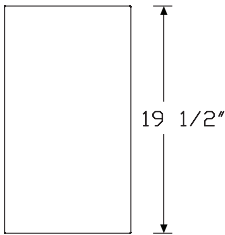
SLT01



Product Information

**Description**  
This oblong powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**SLT**

Step 2. Shape

**O** oblong

Step 3. Size

**1911** 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**SLT01911** \$291

Step 4. Finish

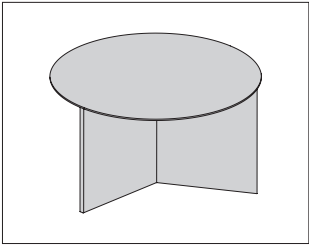
**BPS** black powder coated steel +\$0

**MRP** mirror polished steel +\$447

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Round, Extra Large

SLTRX

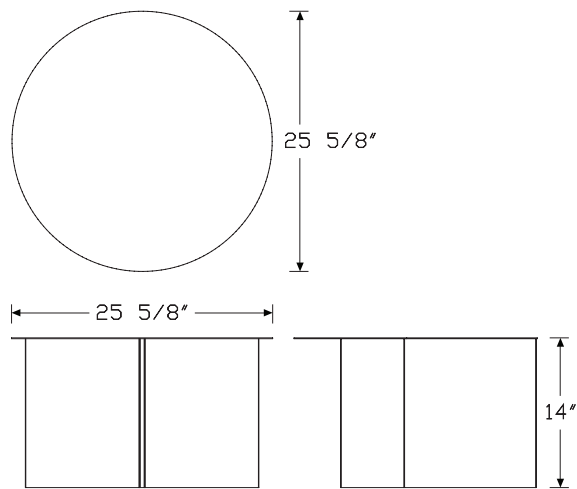


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round powder-coated steel table can be finished in a variety of colors. Mirror finishes are crafted in high-gloss polished stainless steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTRXL 2614\$439

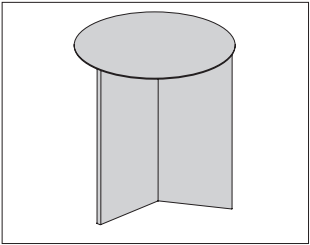
Step 4. Finish

BPS black powder coated steelA+\$0

WPS white powder coated steelA+\$0

Occasional Tables

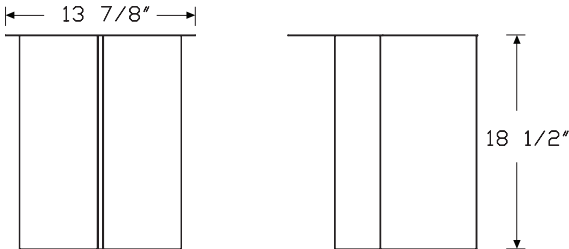
Slit Table Round, Round HighSLTRH



Product Information

Description  
This round powder-coated steel table can be finished in black or white.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLT

Step 2. Shape

RH round, high

Step 3. Size

1418 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTRH 1418 \$291

Step 4. Finish

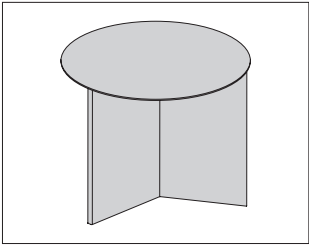
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0

WPS white powder coated steel +\$0

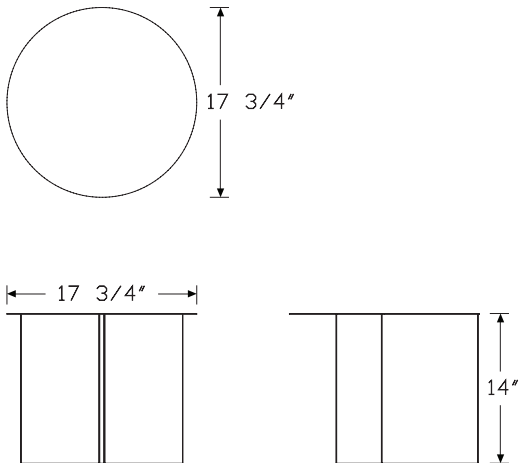
Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood Round

SLTWR



Product Information
Description
This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer in oak or walnut with water-based lacquered plywood edge.
Dimensions

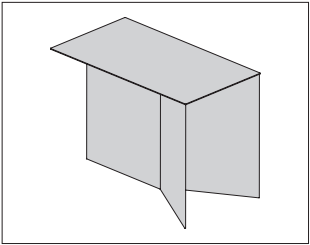


Specification Information
Step 1.
SLTW <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Shape
R round <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Size
1814 17.72" diameter x 13.98" high <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-3.
SLTWR 1814 \$440
Step 4. Finish
KWL oak lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LWL black lacquered oak <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
WWL walnut lacquered wood <input type="checkbox"/> +\$74

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood Oblong

SLTWO

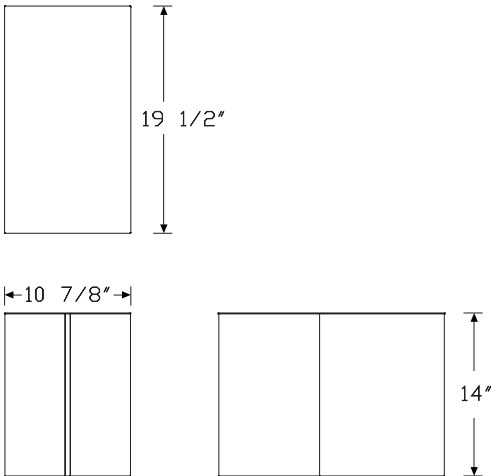


Product Information

Description

This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**SLTW** A

Step 2. Shape

**O** oblong A

Step 3. Size

**1911** 19.41" long x 10.83" wide x 13.98" high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

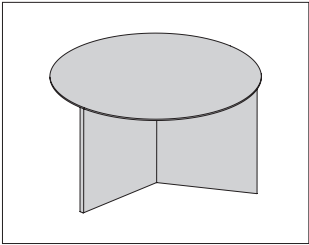
**SLTWO 1911** \$440

Step 4. Finish

<b>KWL</b>	oak lacquered wood <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>LWL</b>	black lacquered oak <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>MOV</b>	water based lacquered oak veneer <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>WWL</b>	walnut lacquered wood <span>A</span>	+\$74

Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large

SLTWR

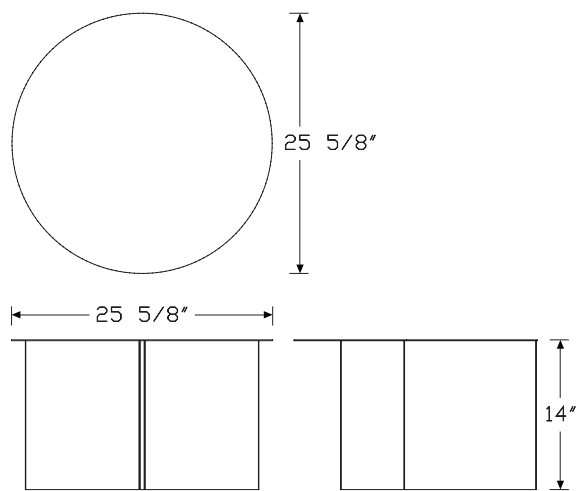


Product Information

Description

This extra-large round table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW A

Step 2. Shape

RXL round, extra large A

Step 3. Size

2614 25.59" diameter x 13.98" high A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWRXL 2614 \$737

Step 4. Finish

KWL oak lacquered wood A +\$0

LWL black lacquered oak A +\$0

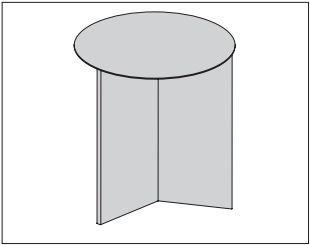
MOV water based lacquered oak veneer A +\$0

WWL walnut lacquered wood A +\$149

Occasional Tables

Slit Table Wood, Round High

SLTWR

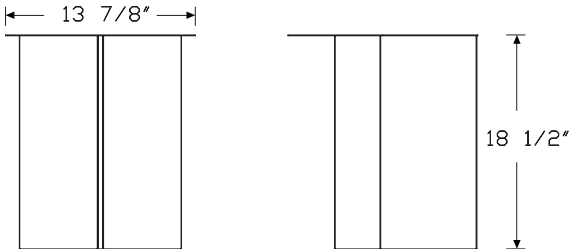


Product Information

Description

This table is 10mm plywood with water-based lacquered veneer and water-based lacquered plywood edge.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

SLTW ☐

Step 2. Shape

RH round, high ☐

Step 3. Size

1418 13.78" diameter x 18.5" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-3.

SLTWRH 1418 \$440

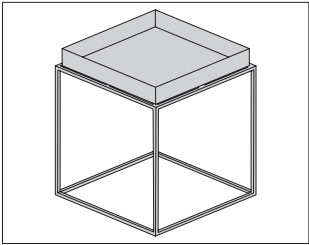
Step 4. Finish

- |     |                                  |                          |       |
|-----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| BWL | blue lacquered wood              | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |
| KWL | oak lacquered wood               | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |
| LWL | black lacquered oak              | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |
| MOV | water based lacquered oak veneer | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$0  |
| WWL | walnut lacquered wood            | <input type="checkbox"/> | +\$74 |

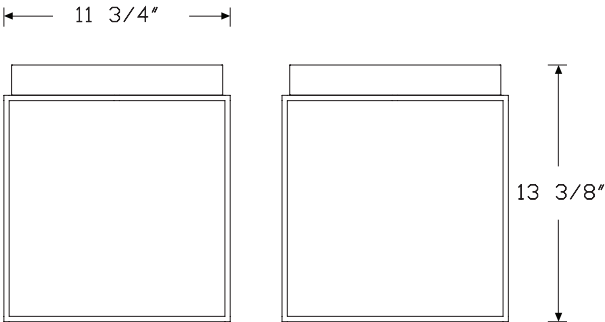
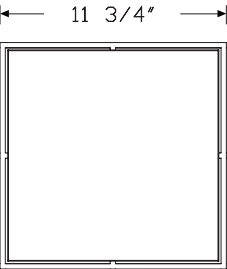
Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Small

TTLSS



Product Information
Description
This small square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions

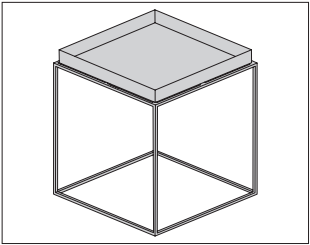


Specification Information
Step 1.
<b>TTL</b>
Step 2. Shape
<b>SS</b> square, small
Step 3. Size
<b>1213</b> 11.81" long x 11.81" wide x 13.39" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
<b>TTLSS 1213</b> \$216
Step 4. Finish
<b>BPS</b> black powder coated steel +\$0
<b>WPS</b> white powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Medium

TTLSM

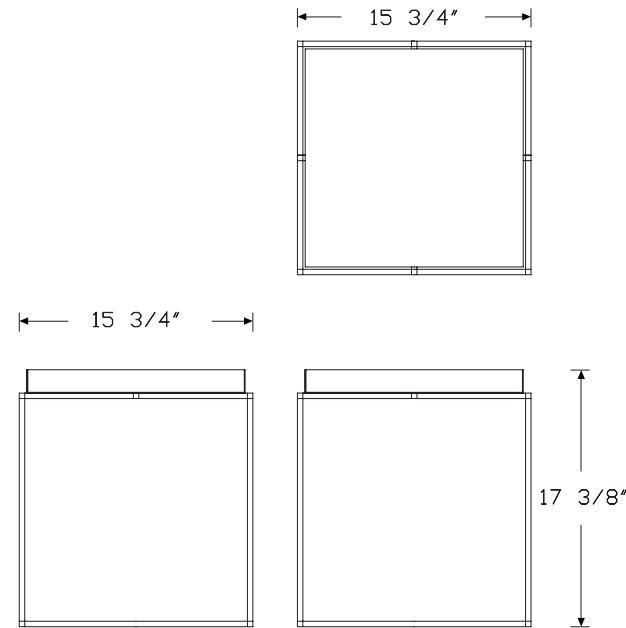


Product Information

Description

This medium square table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**TTL**

Step 2. Shape

**SM** square, medium

Step 3. Size

**1617** 15.75" long x 15.75" wide x 17.32" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

**TTLSM 1617** \$291

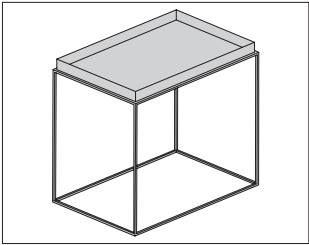
Step 4. Finish

<b>BPS</b>	black powder coated steel	+\$0
<b>WPS</b>	white powder coated steel	+\$0
<b>WGP</b>	warm grey powder coated steel	+\$0
<b>TFP</b>	toffee powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>CHH</b>	chocolate high gloss powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>DBH</b>	deep blue high gloss powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>PMP</b>	peppermint green powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0

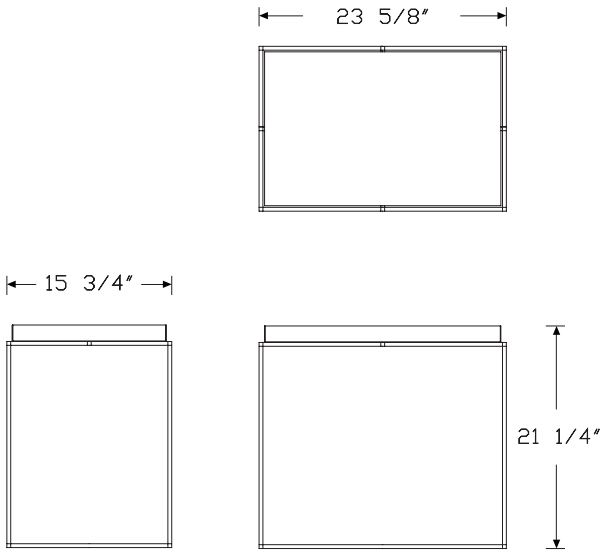
Occasional Tables

Tray Table Rectangle, Large

TTLTL



Product Information
Description
This large rectangular table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.
Dimensions

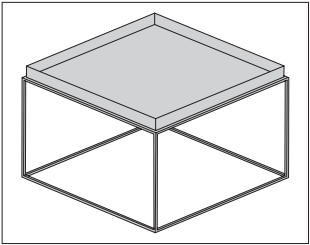


Specification Information
Step 1.
TTL
Step 2. Shape
TL rectangle, large
Step 3. Size
1624 15.75" long x 23.62" wide x 21.26" high
Prices for Steps 1-3.
TTLTL 1624 \$365
Step 4. Finish
BPS black powder coated steel +\$0
WPS white powder coated steel +\$0
WGP warm grey powder coated steel +\$0

Occasional Tables

Tray Table Square, Coffee

TTLSC

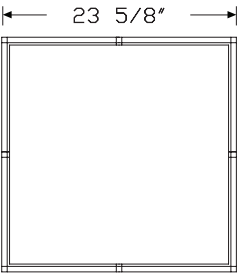


Product Information

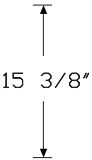
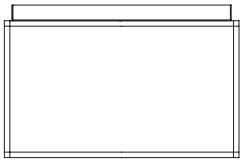
Description

This square coffee table comes with a frame and removable tray top, both made of powder coated steel available in several colors.

Dimensions



23 5/8"



Specification Information

Step 1.

TTL

Step 2. Shape

SC square, coffee

Step 3. Size

2415 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 15.35" high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

TTLSC 2415 \$514

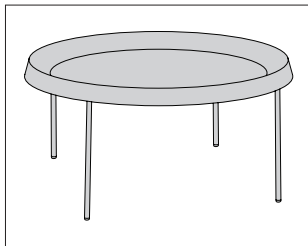
Step 4. Finish

- |     |  |   |      |
|-----|--|---|------|
| BPS | black powder coated steel                | A | +\$0 |
| WPS | white powder coated steel                |   | +\$0 |
| WGP | warm grey powder coated steel            |   | +\$0 |
| CHH | chocolate high gloss powder coated steel | A | +\$0 |

Occasional Tables

# Tulou Coffee Table

HTCT2  
HTCT3

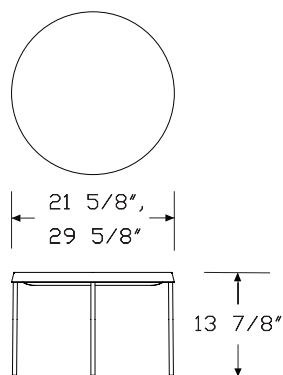


## Product Information

### Description

This round coffee table has a powder-coated spun steel tray with tubular steel legs.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**HTCT** A

### Step 2. Size

**2214** 21.65" diameter x 13.78" high A

**3014** 29.53" diameter x 13.78" high A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**HTCT2214** \$439

**HTCT3014** \$529

### Step 3. Top Finish

#### For 21.65" diameter x 13.78" high (2214)

**SBP** soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0

**OWP** off white powder coated steel A +\$0

**MGP** matte green powder coated steel A +\$0

**MPS** mocha powder coated steel A +\$0

#### For 29.53" diameter x 13.78" high (3014)

**SBP** soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0

**OWP** off white powder coated steel A +\$0

**MPS** mocha powder coated steel A +\$0

### Step 4. Frame Finish

#### For black powder coated steel (BPS) or mocha powder coated steel (MPS)

**SBP** soft black powder coated steel A +\$0

**BPS** black powder coated steel A +\$0

#### For off white powder coated steel (OWP)

**OWP** off white powder coated steel A +\$0

#### For matte green powder coated steel (MGP)

**DMP** dark moss powder coated steel A +\$0

**TPS** rust powder coated steel A +\$0

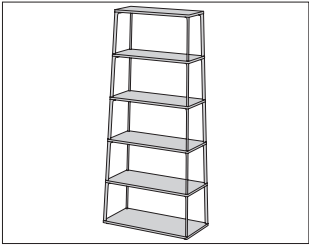


Eiffel



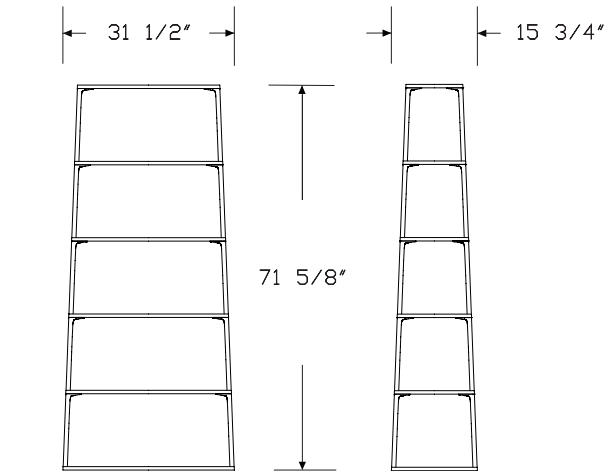
Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer

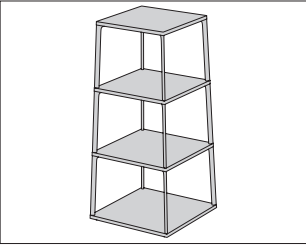
HES32



Product Information
Description
This rectangular 6-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.
Notes
Made with FSC®-certified wood.
The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit <a href="http://www.fsc.org">www.fsc.org</a> .
Dimensions

Specification Information
Step 1.
HES <span>A</span>
Step 2. Size
3272 31.50" wide x 15.75" deep x 71.65" high <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HES3272 \$2090
Step 3. Frame Finish
WSP warm sand powder coated aluminum <span>A</span> +\$0
Step 4. Shelf Finish
WPM warm sand powder coated MDF <span>A</span> +\$0





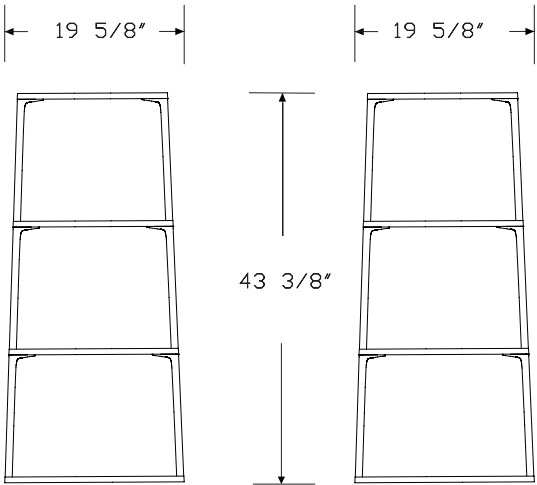
Eiffel

Product Information

**Description**  
This square 4-layer shelving unit has 18mm powder-coated MDF shelves with straight edges and powder-coated diecast aluminum profiles. Assembly required.

**Notes**  
Made with FSC®-certified wood.  
The Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit [www.fsc.org](http://www.fsc.org).

Dimensions



Specification Information

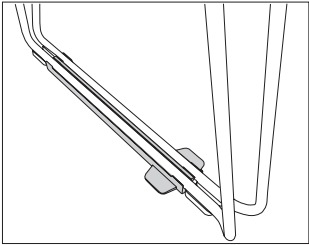
Step 1.		
HES	A	
Step 2. Size		
2043	19.69" wide x 19.69" deep x 43.31" high	A
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
HES2043		\$1855
Step 3. Frame Finish		
IBP	ink black powder coated aluminum	A+\$0
Step 4. Shelf Finish		
IPM	ink black powder coated MDF	A+\$0

Floor Linking



Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)

HFLC



Product Information

Description

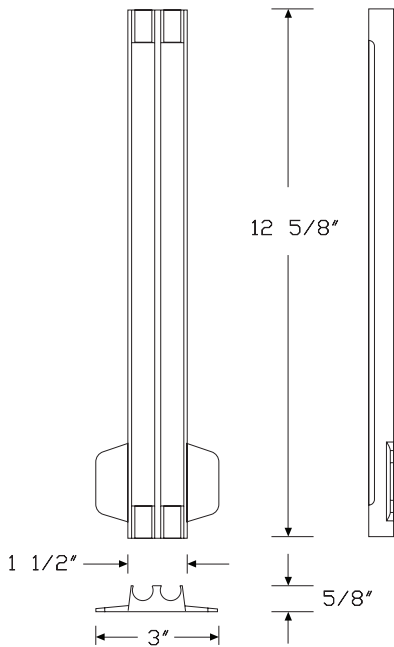
The Floor Linking Connector is for use with the HEE, AAC08 or AAC09 chairs. It uses the bottom of the sled base to hold chairs together.

Dimensions

Specification Information

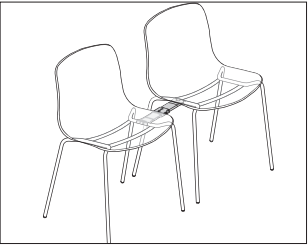
Step 1.

HFLC A \$55



Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)

HULC

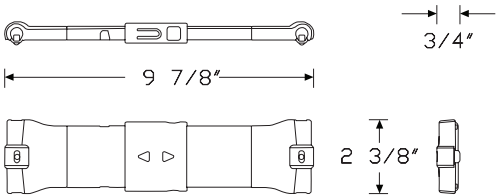


Product Information

Description

The Underseat Linking Connector is for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19 chairs. It attaches directly to the chair base below the seat.

Dimensions

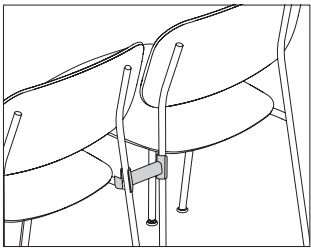


Specification Information

Step 1.

HULC A

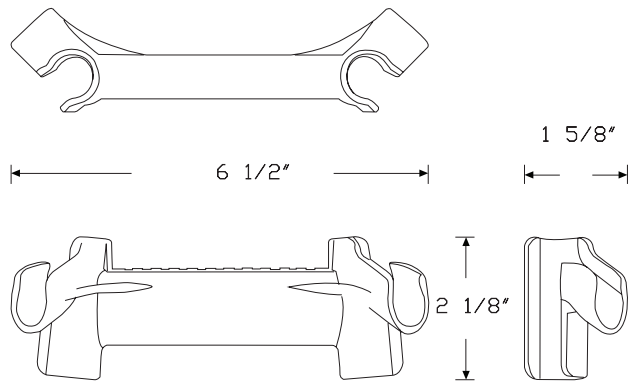
\$54



**Product Information**

**Description**  
The linking device for Soft Edge 40 attaches to the back of the metal part of the base. Only intended for use on the Soft Edge 40 chair.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**HSLC** A \$17

Floor Linking



13eighty Chair

Elementaire

HEE

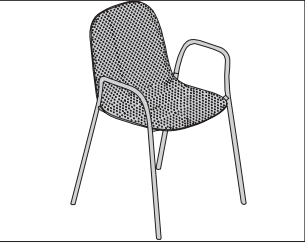
Terrazzo Table

Palissade

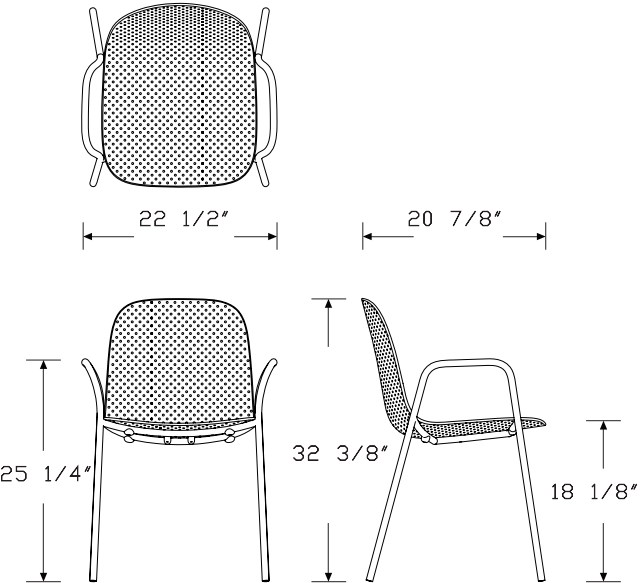
Balcony



13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms 1380M

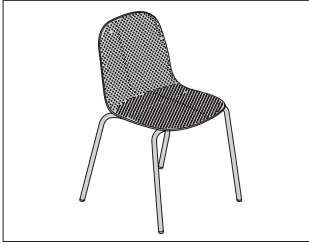


Product Information
Description
This outdoor armchair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Armchair version is stackable up to 10 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
1380MA	<input type="checkbox"/>	\$364
Step 2. Seat Finish		
CHW	chalk white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SBK	soft black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 3. Base Finish		
For chalk white (CHW)		
HPS	grey white powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
For soft black (SBK)		
KPS	graphite black powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Step 4. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# 13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless 1380M

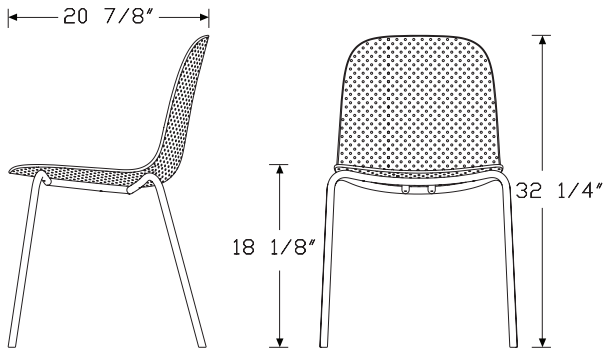
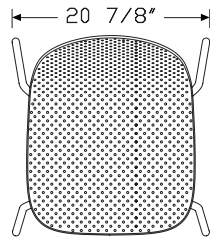


## Product Information

### Description

This outdoor chair has an injection molded solid-colored polypropylene seat and bent steel tube legs. The name 13Eighty is based on the number of tiny holes in the seat shell. Chair is stackable up to 6 high.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**1380MN** ☐ \$364

### Step 2. Seat Finish

**CHW** chalk white ☐ +\$0

**SBK** soft black ☐ +\$0

### Step 3. Base Finish

#### For chalk white (CHW)

**HPS** grey white powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

#### For soft black (SBK)

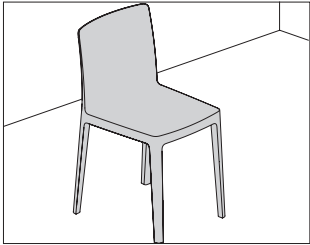
**KPS** graphite black powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

### Step 4. Glide Option

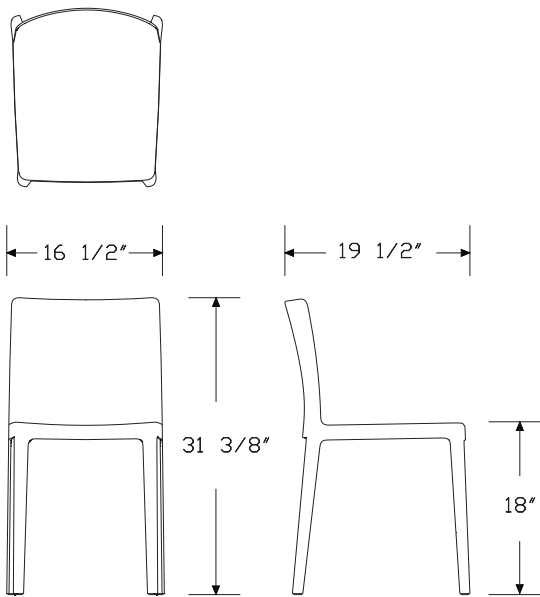
**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

Elementaire Chair

HEC01



Product Information
Description
This indoor and outdoor chair is solid colored injection molded polypropylene reinforced by fiberglass. It is UV resistant and has a matte, slightly textured surface.
Dimensions

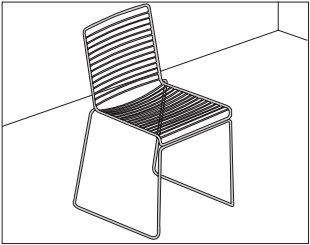


Specification Information
Step 1.
HEC <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
01 non-upholstered <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
HEC01 \$261
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BGF blue grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
CWF cream white <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LYF light yellow <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
MGF smoky green <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Elementaire

HEE Dining Chair

HEEDN

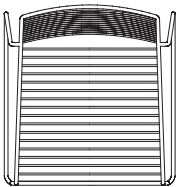


Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

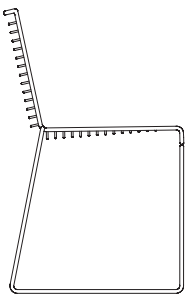


18 3/4"

19 3/4"



31 1/8"



18 1/2"

Specification Information

Step 1.

**HEEDN** ☐ A \$380

Step 2. Finish

**BCM** black powder coated steel matte ☐ A +\$0

**BPS** black powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

**WPS** white powder coated steel ☐ A +\$0

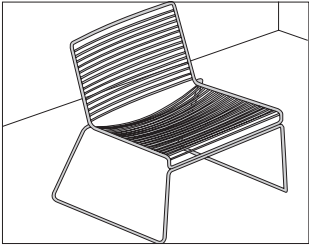
Step 3. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ A +\$0

HEE

HEE Lounge Chair

HEELN

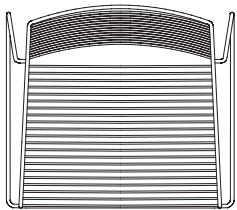


**Product Information**

Description

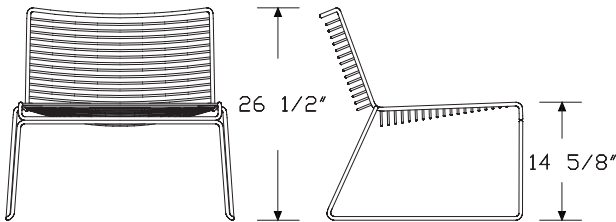
This outdoor chair is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions



28 3/8"

26 1/2"



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

HEELN ☐ A \$484

Step 2. Finish

BCM

black powder coated steel matte ☐ A

+\$0

BPS

black powder coated steel ☐ A

+\$0

WPS

white powder coated steel ☐ A

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

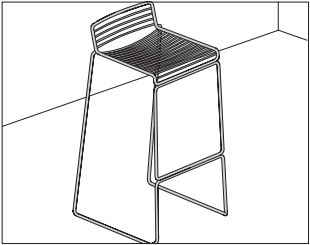
standard glides ☐ A

+\$0

HEE

HEE Bar Stool High

HEEBS



**Product Information**

Description

This outdoor bar stool is constructed with solid steel bars in 11mm welded wire. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with pre-mounted glides.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

HEEBSH

A

\$410

Step 2. Finish

BCM

black powder coated steel matte

A

+\$0

BPS

black powder coated steel

A

+\$0

WPS

white powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

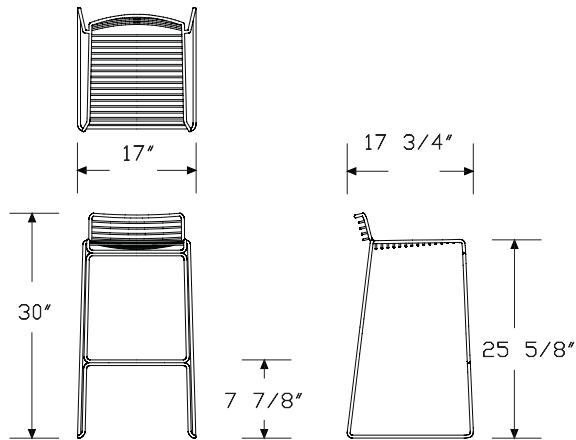
SDG

standard glides

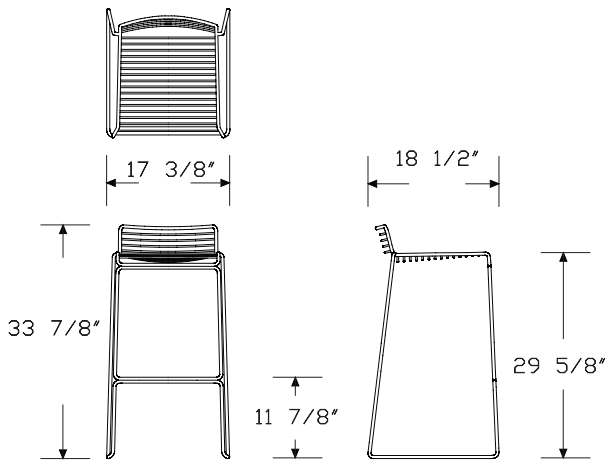
A

+\$0

HEE



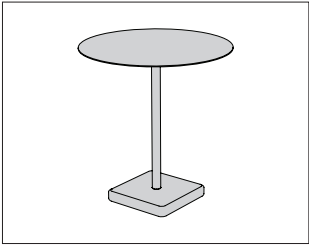
Low height



High height

Terrazzo Table, Round

TERR2

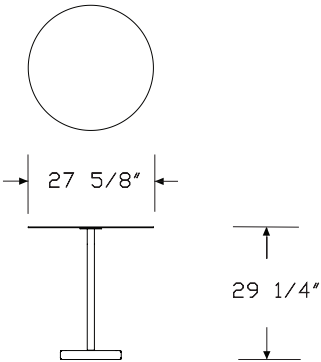


Product Information

Description

This round table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERR2829 \$737

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo A +\$0

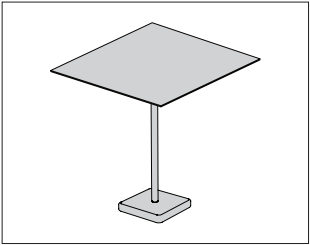
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo A +\$0

Terrazzo Table

Terrazzo Table, Square

TERS2

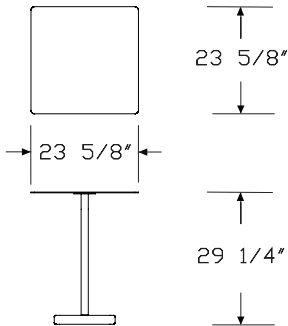


Product Information

Description

This square table features a top and column in electro-galvanized steel with outdoor powder coating and a base in polished Terazzo. Suitable for outdoor use. Assembly required.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TERS ☐

Step 2. Size

2424 23.62" long x 23.62" wide x 29.13" high ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

TERS2424 \$738

Step 3. Top Finish

YPS sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

ANP anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 4. Base Finish

For sky grey powder coated steel (YPS)

RTZ red terrazzo ☐ +\$0

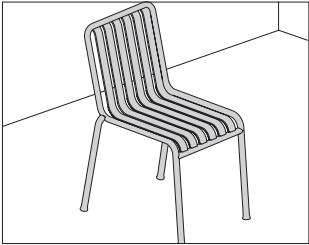
For anthracite powder coated steel (ANP)

GTZ grey terrazzo ☐ +\$0

Terrazzo Table

Palissade Chair without Arms

PLCN



Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 8 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCN A \$588

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

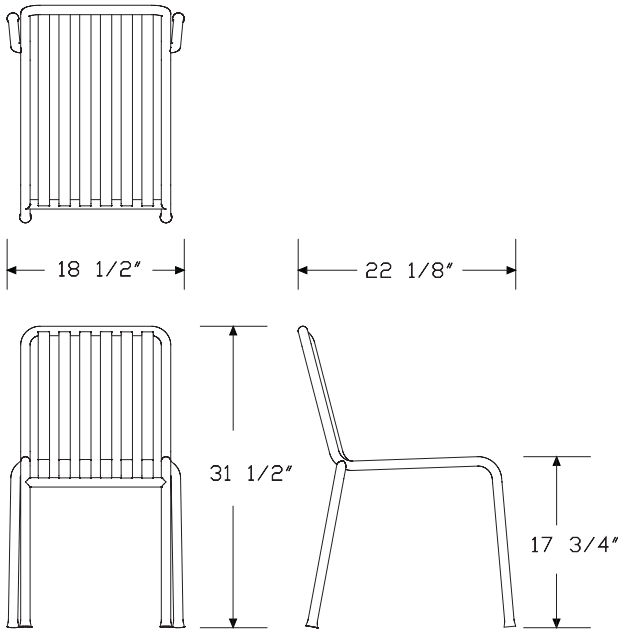
OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

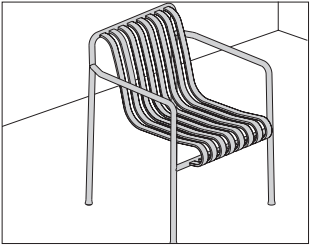
SDG standard glides A +\$0



Palissade

Palissade Dining Arm Chair

PLDCA

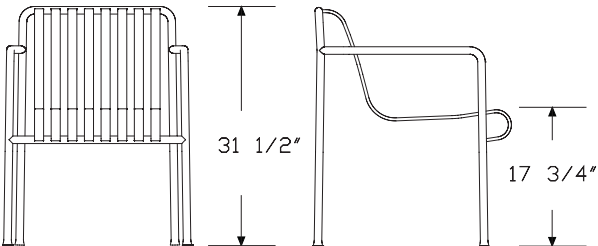
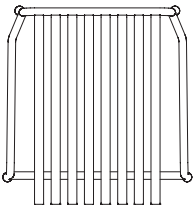


Product Information

**Description**  
This outdoor arm chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

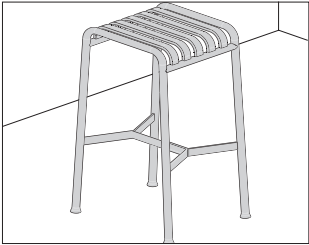
**Step 1.**  
**PLDCA** ☐ \$737

**Step 2. Finish**  
**ANP** anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
**OPS** olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
**RNP** iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0  
**YPS** sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**Step 3. Glide Option**  
**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

Palissade Bar Stool

PLBSN



**Product Information**

Description

This outdoor bar stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bar stool comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

PLBSN

A

\$588

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

A

+\$0

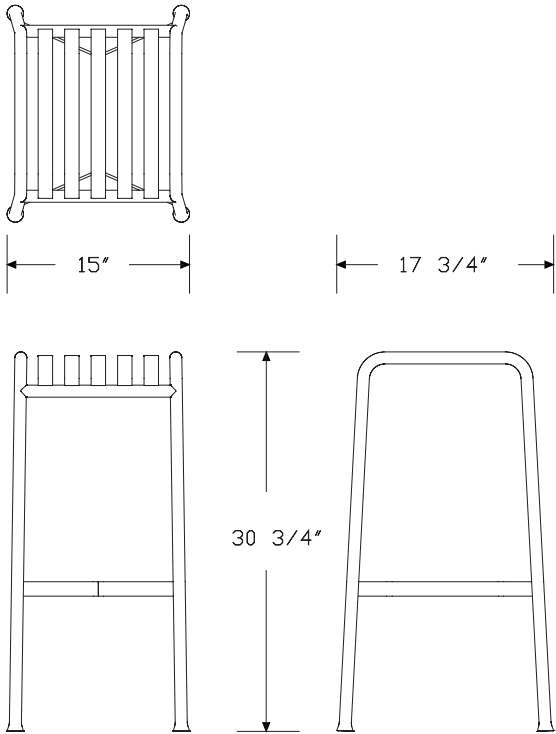
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides

A

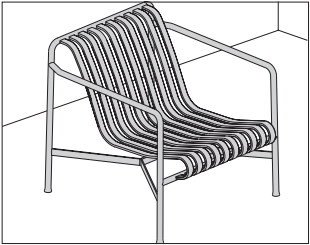
+\$0



Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low

PLLCA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCA ☐ \$886

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

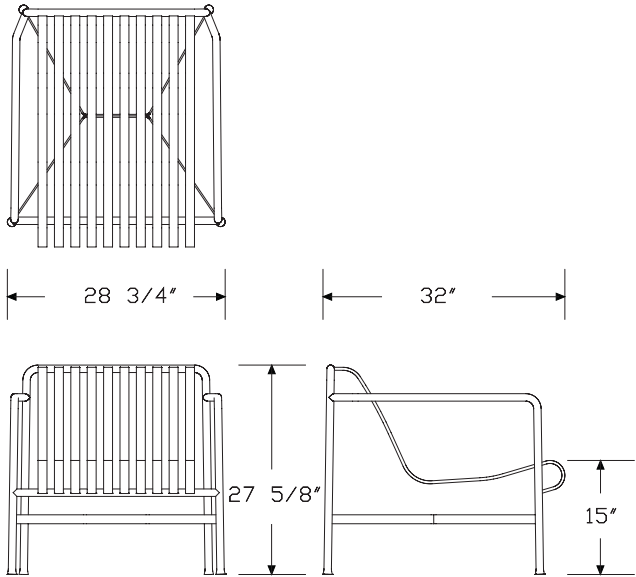
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

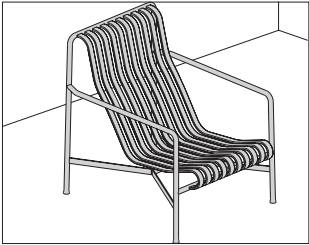
+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Lounge Chair, High

PLLCA

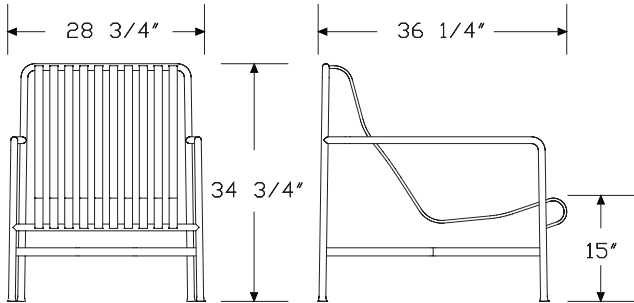
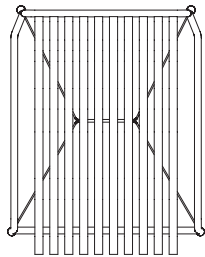


Product Information

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCAH A \$1035

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

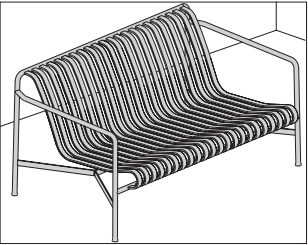
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa

PLLSA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor sofa has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Sofa comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSA A \$1630

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

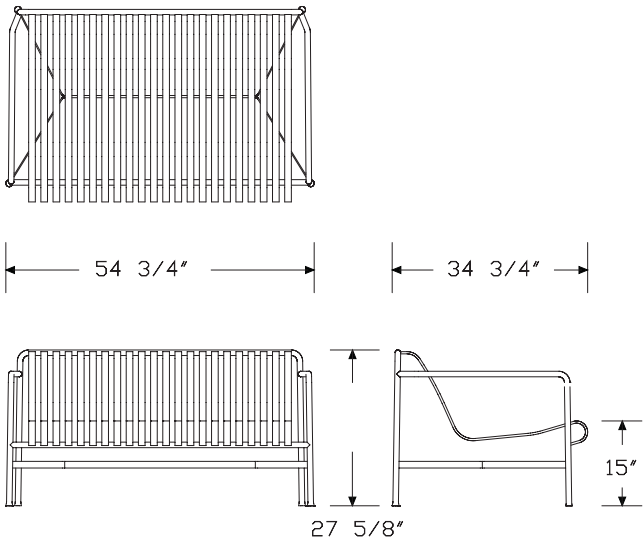
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

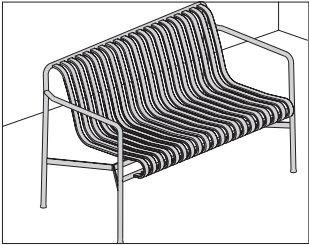
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Palissade



Palissade Dining Bench

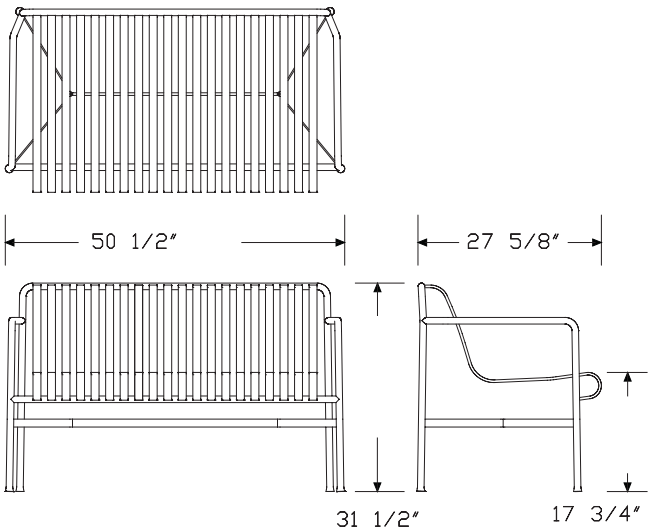
PLDBA



Product Information

**Description**  
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**PLDBA** [A] \$1333

**Step 2. Finish**

<b>ANP</b>	anthracite powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0
<b>OPS</b>	olive powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0
<b>RNP</b>	iron red powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0
<b>YPS</b>	sky grey powder coated steel	[A]	+\$0

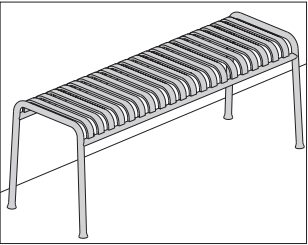
**Step 3. Glide Option**

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides	[A]	+\$0
------------	-----------------	-----	------

Palissade

Palissade Bench

PLBN

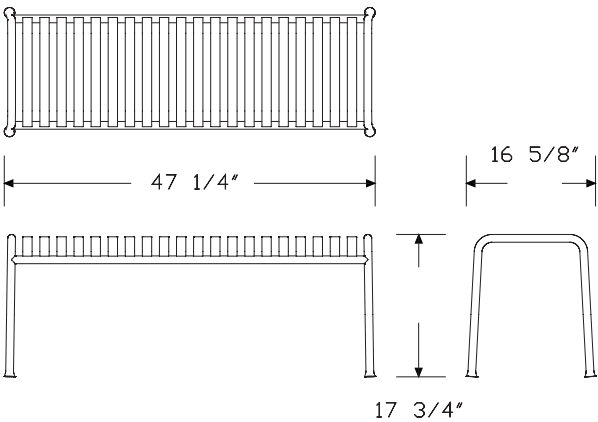


Product Information

**Description**  
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Palissade

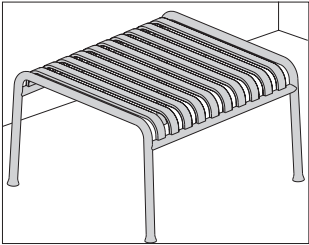


Specification Information

Step 1.		
PLBN	A	\$886
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Palissade Ottoman

PLON

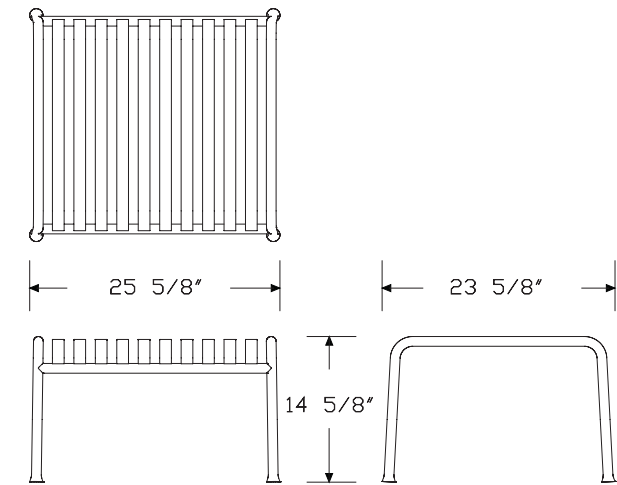


**Product Information**

Description

This outdoor ottoman has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Ottoman comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

PLON	A	\$588
------	---	-------

Step 2. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	A	+\$0

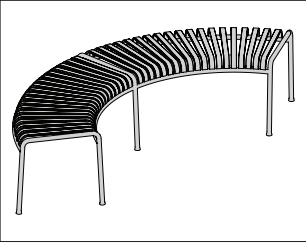
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG	standard glides	A	+\$0
-----	-----------------	---	------

Palissade

Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg

PLPBM

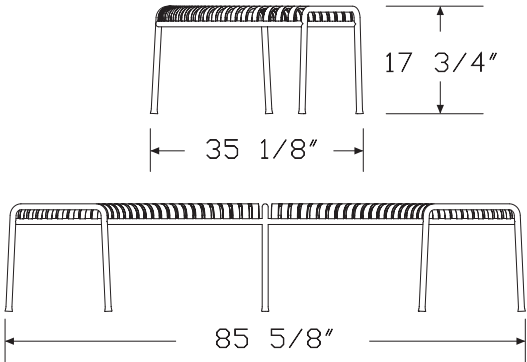


Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPBML

A

\$2226

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides

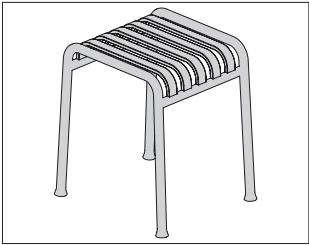
A

+\$0

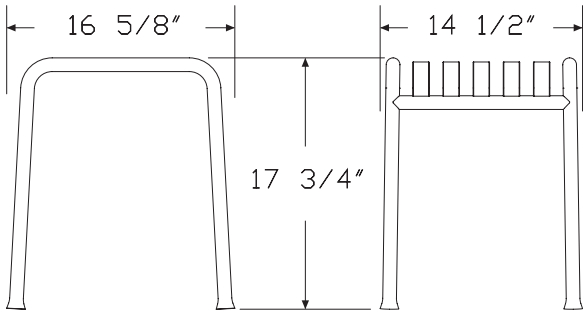
Palissade

Palissade Stool

PLSN



Product Information
Description
This outdoor dining stool has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Stool comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions

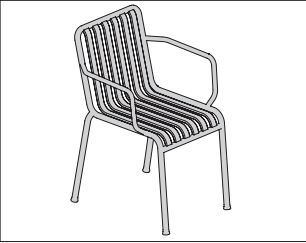


Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLSN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$440
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chair with Arms

PLCA



Product Information

Description

This outdoor chair has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Chair comes with plastic glides and a plastic stacking unit. Chair stacks up to 8 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCA ☐ \$663

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

YPS

sky grey powder coated steel ☐

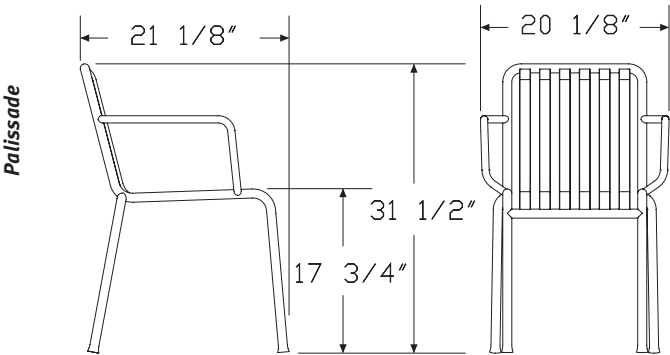
+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

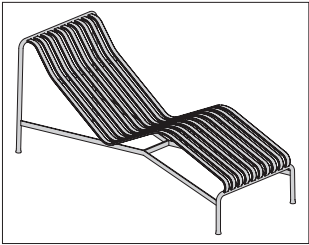
standard glides ☐

+\$0



Palissade Chaise Lounge

PLCLN

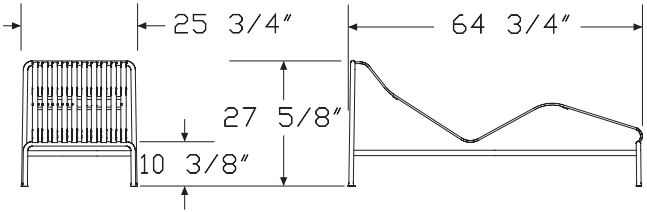


**Product Information**

Description

This outdoor lounge chair has a welded tubular steel construction with flat steel bar reinforcement cross. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Lounge chair comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**PLCLN** ☐ \$1556

Step 2. Finish

**ANP** anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**OPS** olive powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**RNP** iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**YPS** sky grey powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

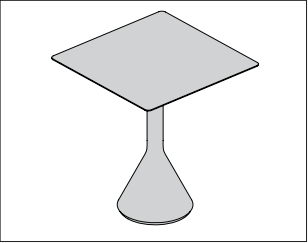
Step 3. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Cone Table, Square

PLCTS



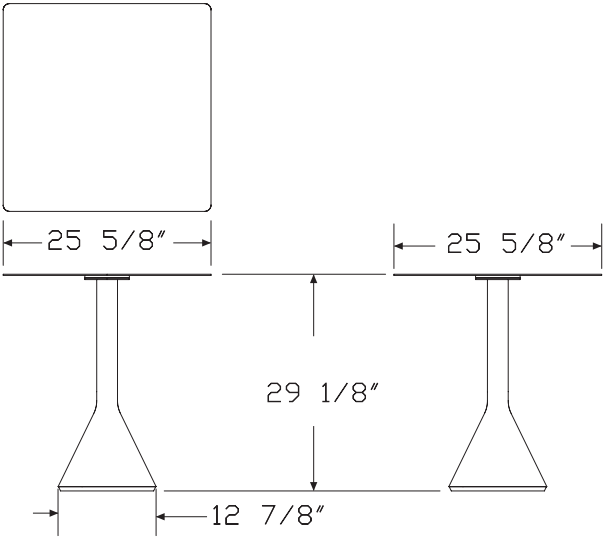
Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCTS A

Step 2. Size

**2629** 25.59" long x 25.59" wide x 29.13" high A

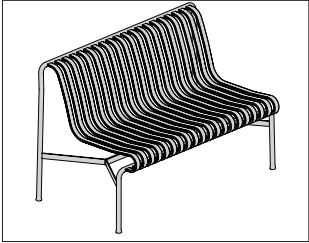
Prices for Steps 1-2.

**PLCTS 2629** \$886

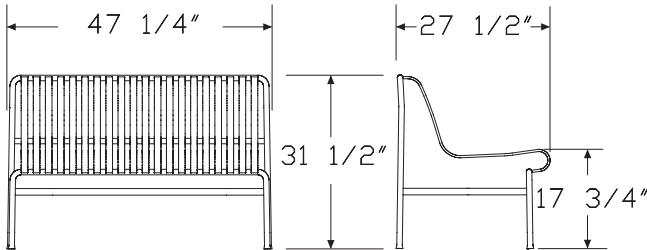
Step 3. Finish

- |            |   |      |
|------------|---|------|
| <b>ANP</b> | anthracite powder coated steel <span>A</span> | +\$0 |
| <b>OPS</b> | olive powder coated steel <span>A</span>      | +\$0 |
| <b>RNP</b> | iron red powder coated steel <span>A</span>   | +\$0 |

Palissade Dining Bench without Arms      PLDBN



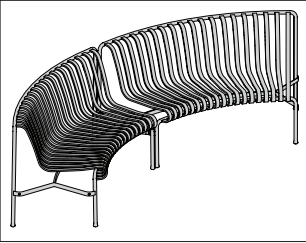
Product Information
Description
This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDBN <input type="checkbox"/> \$1184
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OPS olive powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
YPS sky grey powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade Park Dining Bench,  
IN-IN

PLPDB



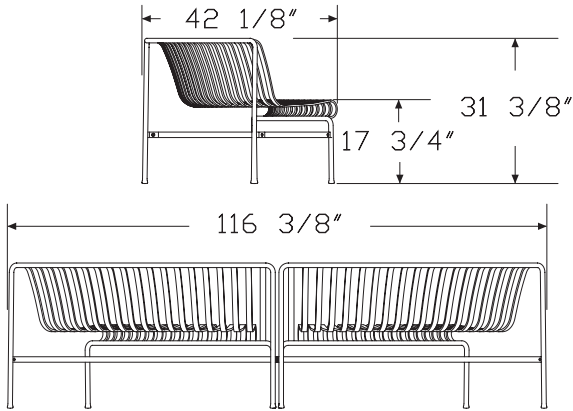
Product Information

Description

This outdoor bench has a welded tubular steel construction. Bench comes as a pair with ganging hardware included. Benches must be ganged together for stability. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Bench comes with plastic glides.

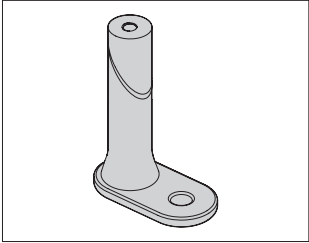
Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLPDBIN	A	\$2821
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A +\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	A +\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	A +\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides	A +\$0

Palissade Fixation Brackets, PLFBS Seating



Product Information

Description

Notes

Dimensions

This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure Palissade chairs, lounge chairs and benches to the ground or floor. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.

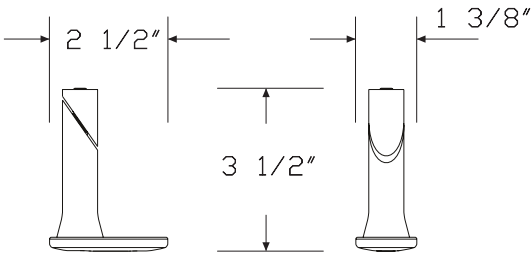
Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with seating.

Specification Information

Step 1.

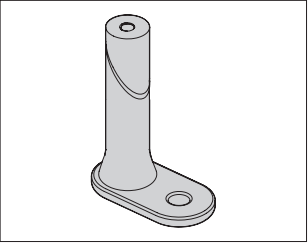
Step 2. Finish

PLFBS	A	\$125	
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	A	+\$0



Palissade

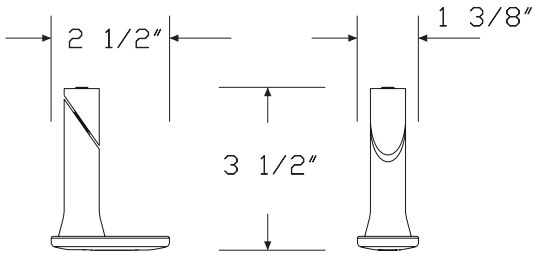
Palissade Fixation Brackets, PLFBT  
Tables



Product Information
Description
This bracket is powder-coated stainless steel with EPDM rubber washer. It is designed to secure to the ground the Palissade Table, Rectangle, the Palissade Table, Square, and the Palissade Table, Low. Brackets come as a set of 4. Finish is anthracite.
Notes
Brackets to be used in place of standard glides provided with tables.
Dimensions

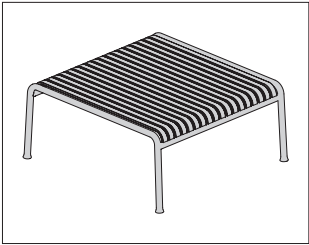
Specification Information		
Step 1.		
PLFBT	<input type="text" value="A"/>	\$125
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="text" value="A"/>	+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Table, Low

PLTL3

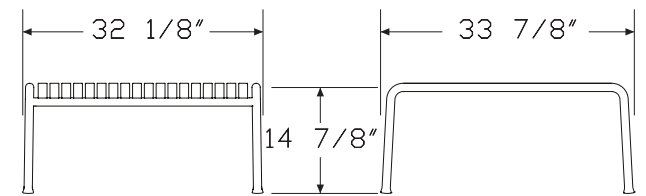


Product Information

Description

This outdoor coffee table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTL ☐ A

Step 2. Size

3415 34" wide x 32" deep x 14.5" high ☐ A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTL3415 \$1035

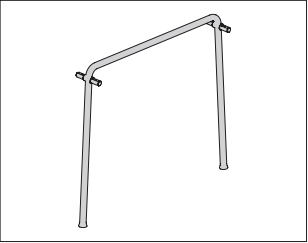
Step 3. Finish

ANP	anthracite powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
OPS	olive powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
YPS	sky grey powder coated steel	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Table Middle Leg

PLTML



Product Information

Description

This middle leg is used with Palissade Table Square or Palissade Table Rectangle to connect tables together. It has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Middle leg comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTML A \$224

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel

A

+\$0

OPS

olive powder coated steel

A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel

A

+\$0

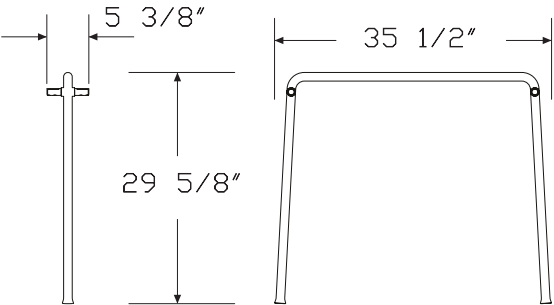
YPS

sky grey powder coated steel

A

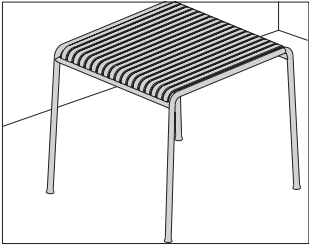
+\$0

Palissade



Palissade Table, Square

PLTS3

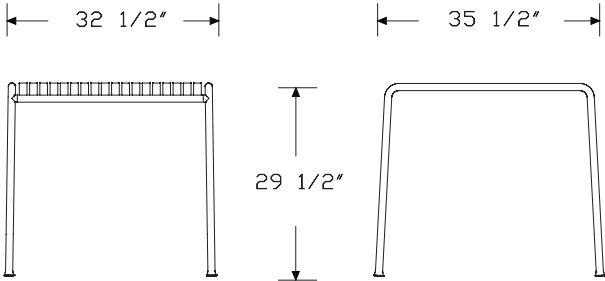
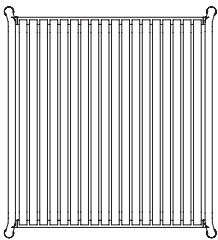


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**PLTS** A

Step 2. Size

**3230** 32.48" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**PLTS3230** \$1109

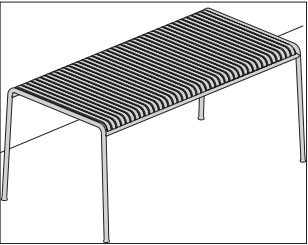
Step 3. Finish

<b>ANP</b>	anthracite powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>OPS</b>	olive powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RNP</b>	iron red powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>YPS</b>	sky grey powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Table, Rectangle

PLTT6



Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a welded tubular steel construction. The 2-component coating includes a primer and outdoor powder coating to provide a barrier against corrosive elements. Table comes with plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLTT A

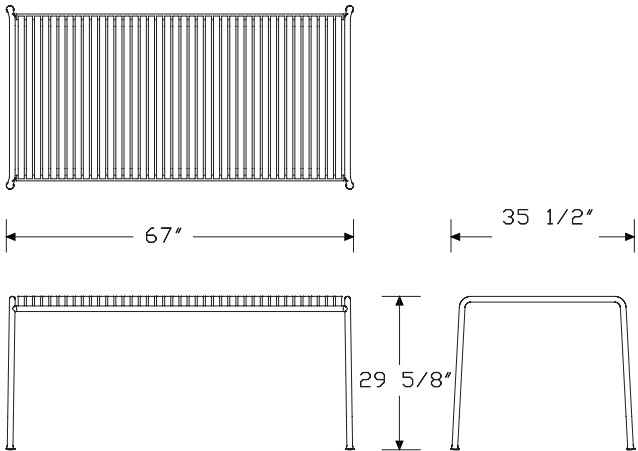
Step 2. Size

6730 66.93" long x 35.43" wide x 29.53" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLTT6730\$1705

Palissade



Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A+\$0

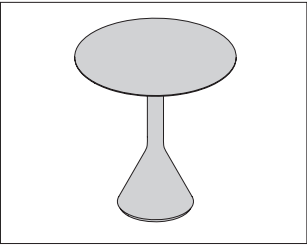
OPS olive powder coated steel A+\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A+\$0

YPS sky grey powder coated steel A+\$0

Palissade Cone Table, Round

PLCTR

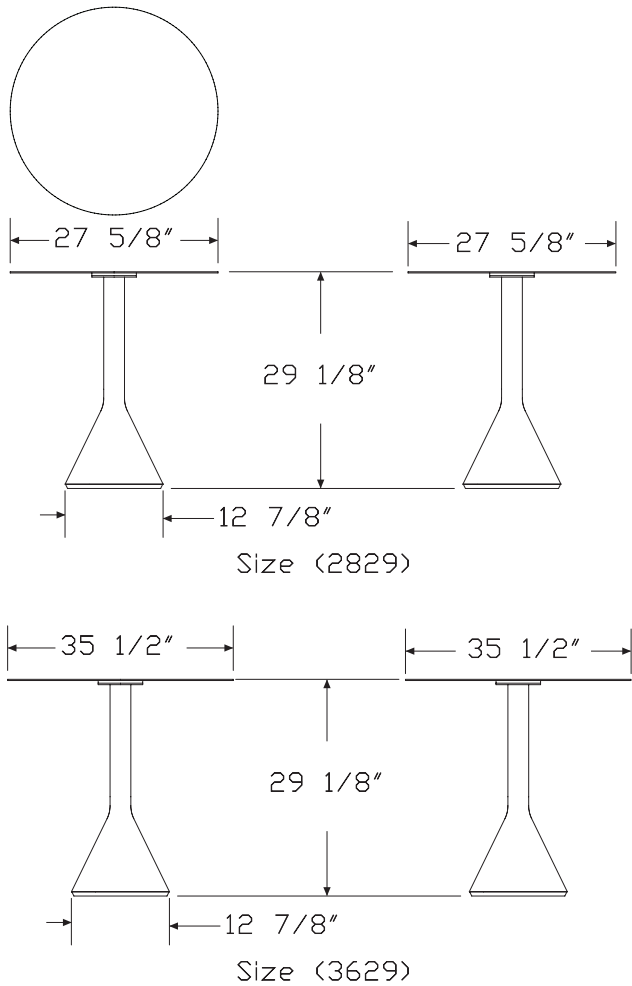


Product Information

Description

This outdoor table has a spun base with an internal concrete stabilizer. Column and 4mm-thick top are powder-coated steel.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCTR A

Step 2. Size

2829 27.56" diameter x 29.13" high A

3629 35.5" diameter x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCTR 2829 \$886

3629 \$1184

Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

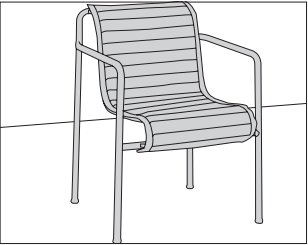
OPS olive powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion

PLDCC



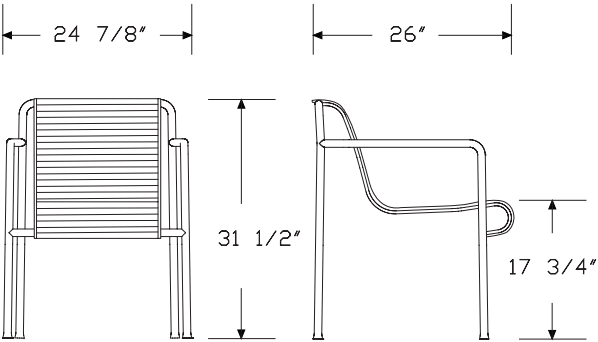
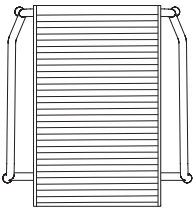
Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC A

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDCCQ\$261

Step 3. Finish

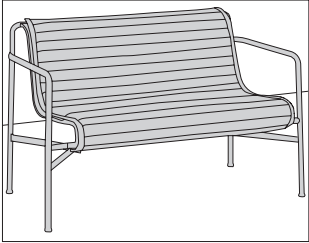
ANFanthraciteA+\$0

IRFiron redA+\$0

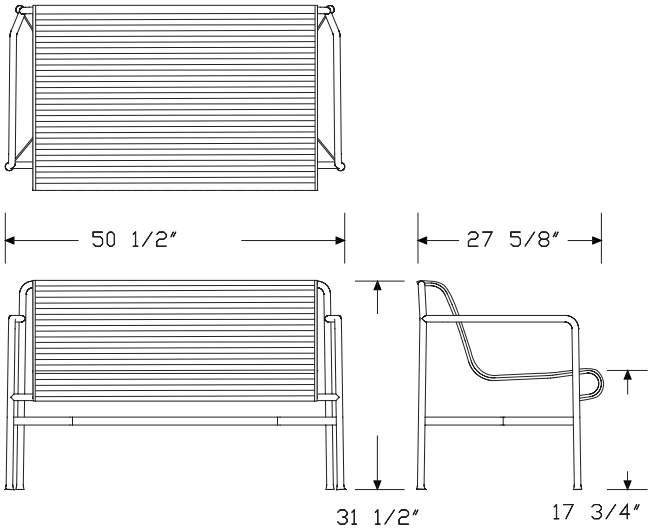
OLFoliveA+\$0

SGFsky greyA+\$0

Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted      PLDBC  
Cushion



Product Information
Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions

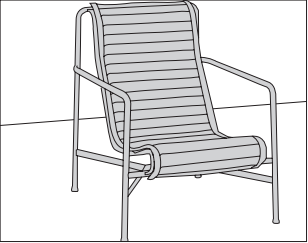


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
CQ    cushion, quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBCQ <span style="float:right">\$261</span>
Step 3. Finish
ANF    anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
IRF    iron red <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
OLF    olive <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>
SGF    sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> <span style="float:right">+\$0</span>

Palissade

Palissade High Lounge Chair,  
Quilted Cushion

PLLCH

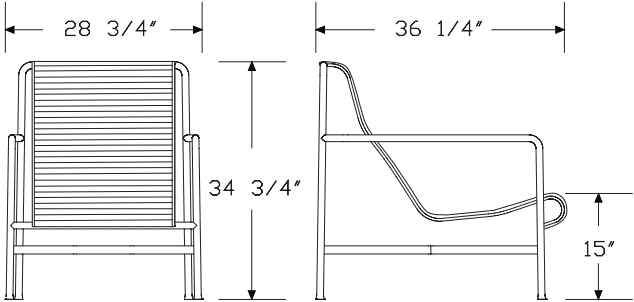
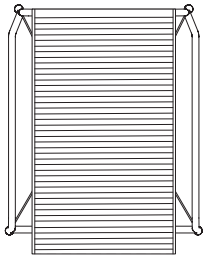


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLCH
A

Step 2. Material Type

CQ
cushion, quilted
A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLCH
CQ
\$187

Step 3. Finish

ANF
anthracite
A
+\$0

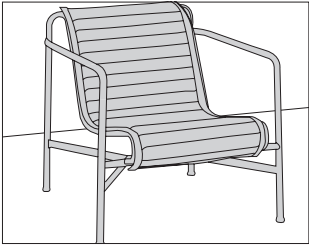
IRF
iron red
A
+\$0

OLF
olive
A
+\$0

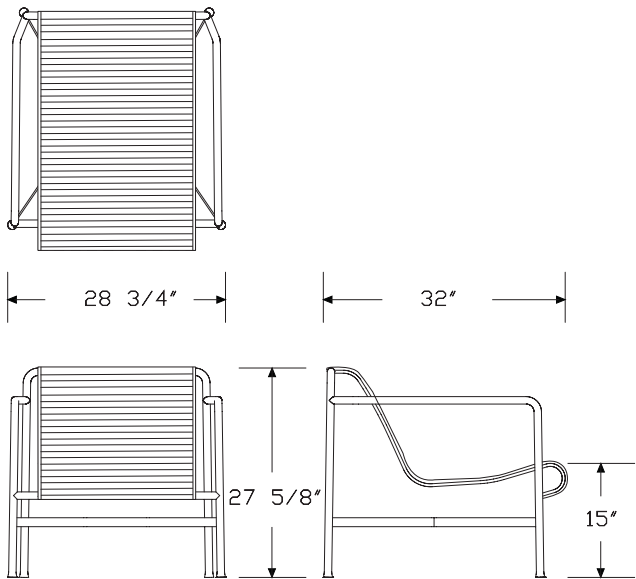
SGF
sky grey
A
+\$0

Palissade Low Lounge Chair,  
Quilted Cushion

PLLCL



Product Information
Description
This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions

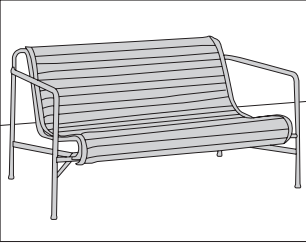


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLLCL <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
CQ cushion, quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLLCL CQ\$187
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGF sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted  
Cushion

PLLSC



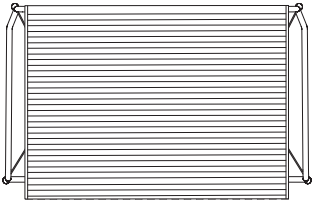
Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

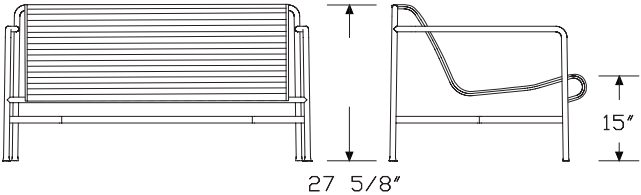
Dimensions

Palissade



54 3/4"

34 3/4"



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLS ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

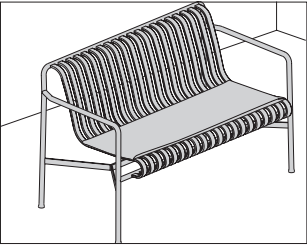
PLLSCQ \$291

Step 3. Finish

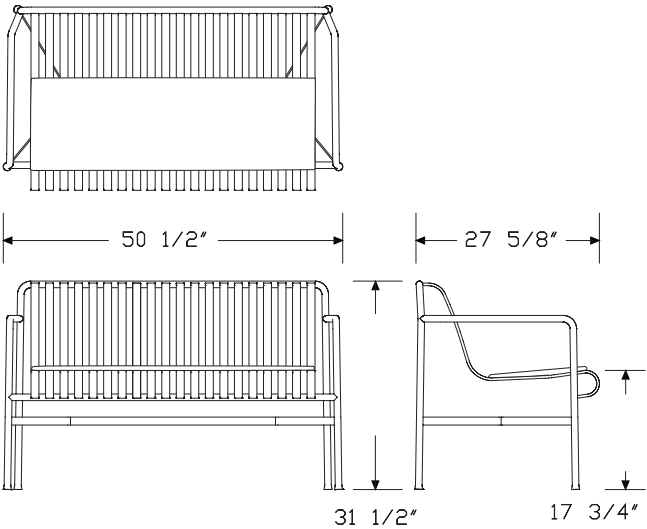
ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGF	sky grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade Dining Bench,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDBS



Product Information
Description
This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.
Dimensions

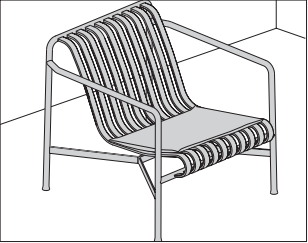


Specification Information
Step 1.
PLDB <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 2. Material Type
SCN seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
PLDBSCN \$142
Step 3. Finish
ANF anthracite <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
IRF iron red <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
OLF olive <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
SGF sky grey <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLCS



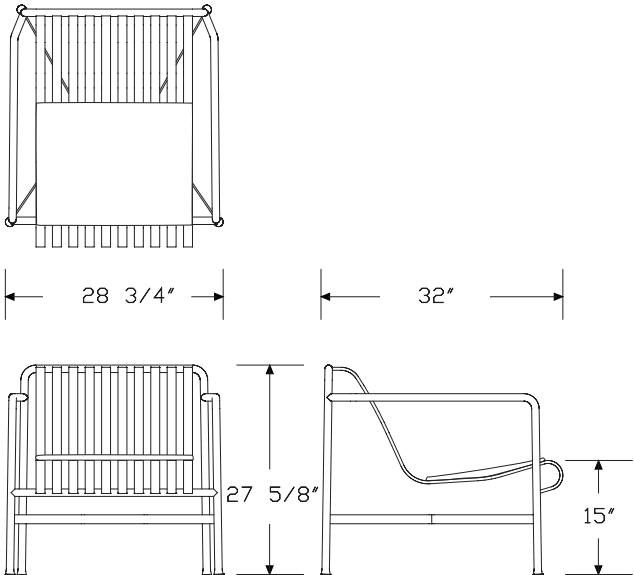
Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

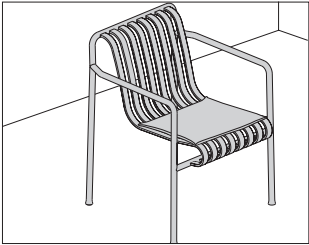
PLLCSN \$97

Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGF	sky grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade Dining Arm Chair,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDCS

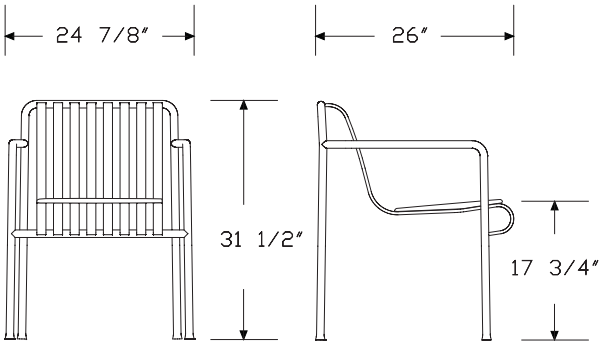
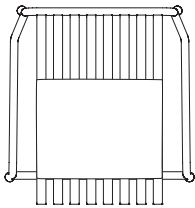


Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDCSCN\$142

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite ☐+\$0

IRF iron red ☐+\$0

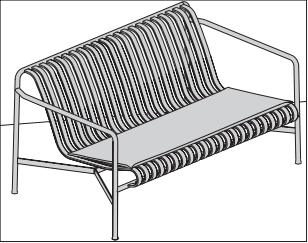
OLF olive ☐+\$0

SGF sky grey ☐+\$0

Palissade

Palissade Lounge Sofa,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLLSS



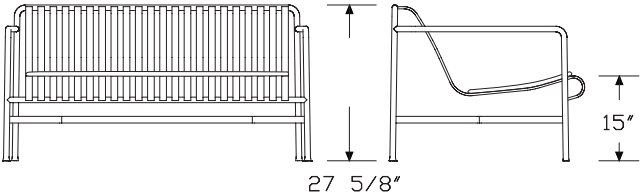
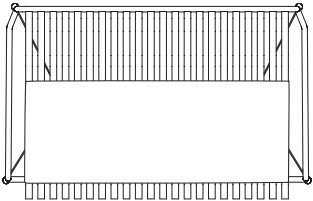
Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions

Palissade



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLLSS
A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN
seat cushion, non-quilted
A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLLSSCN
\$187

Step 3. Finish

ANF
anthracite
A
+\$0

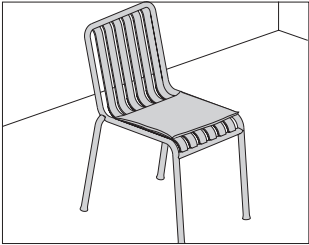
IRF
iron red
A
+\$0

OLF
olive
A
+\$0

SGF
sky grey
A
+\$0

Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

PLDAC

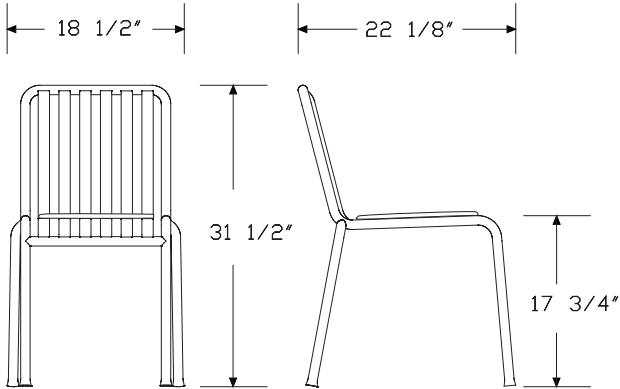
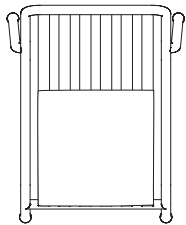


Product Information

Description

This cushion has an anti-slip bottom and fastens with strings at the top and hook-and-pile fastener at the bottom. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLDAC A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLDAC SCN \$67

Step 3. Finish

ANF anthracite A +\$0

IRF iron red A +\$0

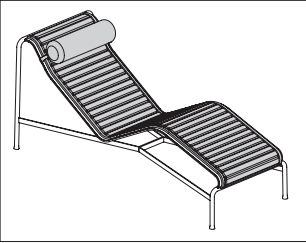
OLF olive A +\$0

SGF sky grey A +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Chaise Lounge,  
Headrest and Quilted Cushion

PLCLC

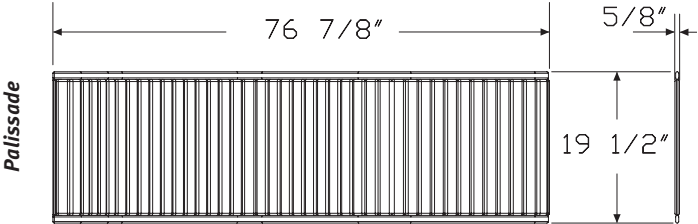


Product Information

Description

This quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside and fastens with hook-and-pile loops at the bottom and strings at the top. Round headrest cushion included. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLCLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

CQ cushion, quilted ☐

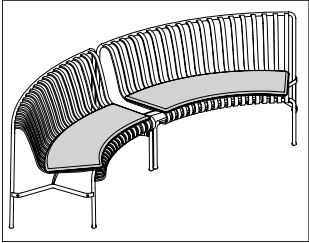
Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLCLC CQ \$365

Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SGF	sky grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Palissade Park Dining Bench      PLPDB  
IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

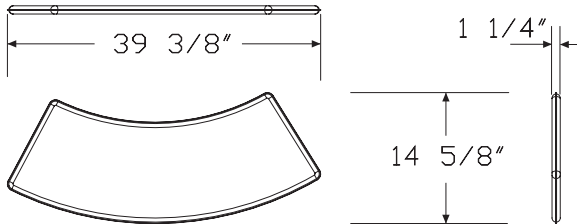


Product Information

Description

This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPDBINC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN    seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

PLPDBINC    SCN      \$350

Step 3. Finish

ANF    anthracite ☐      +\$0

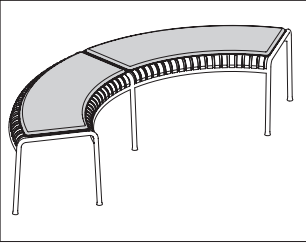
IRF    iron red ☐      +\$0

OLF    olive ☐      +\$0

Palissade

Palissade Park Bench with  
Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion

PLPBM

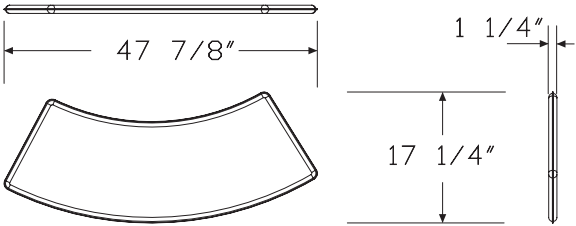


Product Information

Description

This non-quilted cushion has an anti-slip underside. Fabric is coated for a water-resistant finish. Sold as a set of 2.

Dimensions



Palissade

Specification Information

Step 1.

PLPBMLC ☐

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted ☐

Prices for Steps 1-2.

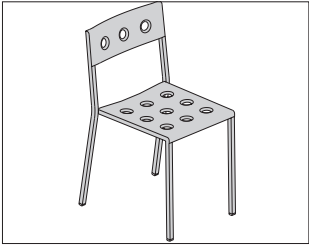
PLPBMLC SCN \$440

Step 3. Finish

ANF	anthracite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
IRF	iron red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
OLF	olive <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Balcony Chair without Arms

BYCN

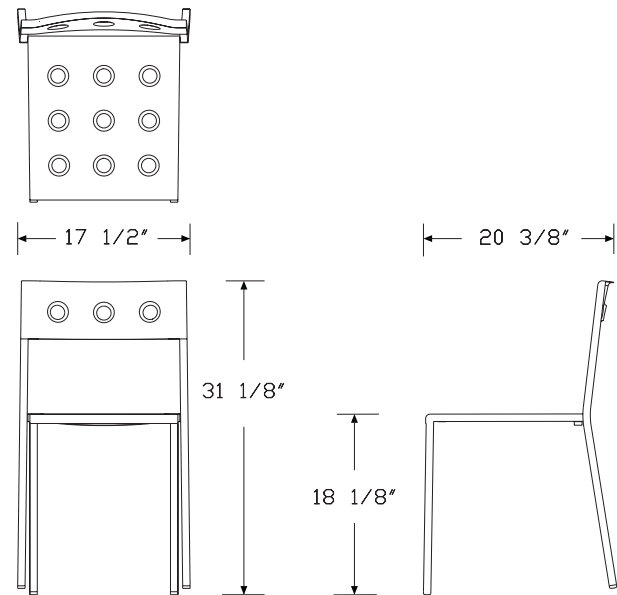


Product Information

Description

This chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCN ☐ \$439

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

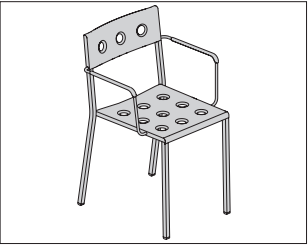
SDG

standard glides ☐

+\$0

Balcony Arm Chair

BYCA



Product Information

Description

This chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYCA ☐ \$514

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

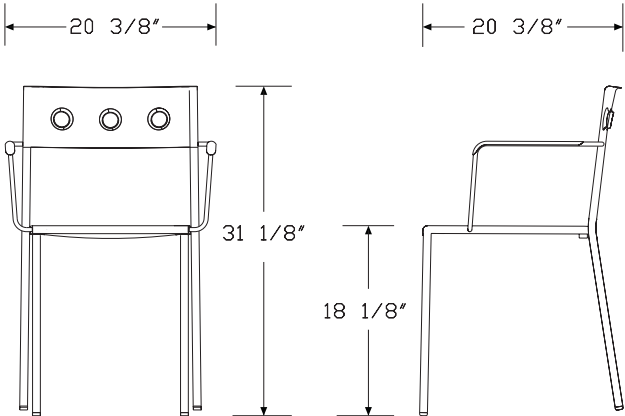
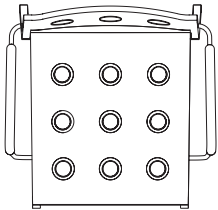
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

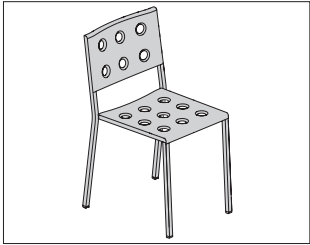
+\$0

Balcony

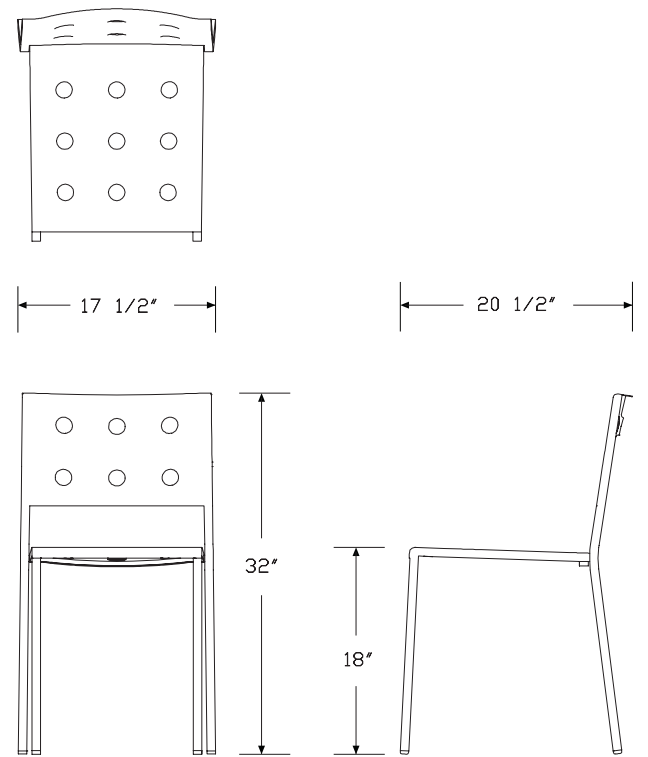


Balcony Dining Chair without Arms

BYDCN



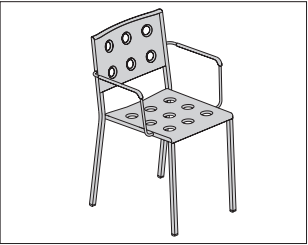
Product Information
Description
This dining chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.
Dimensions



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYDCN	<input type="checkbox"/> A	\$365
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Balcony Dining Arm Chair

BYDCA



Product Information

Description

This dining chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDCA ☐ \$440

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel ☐

+\$0

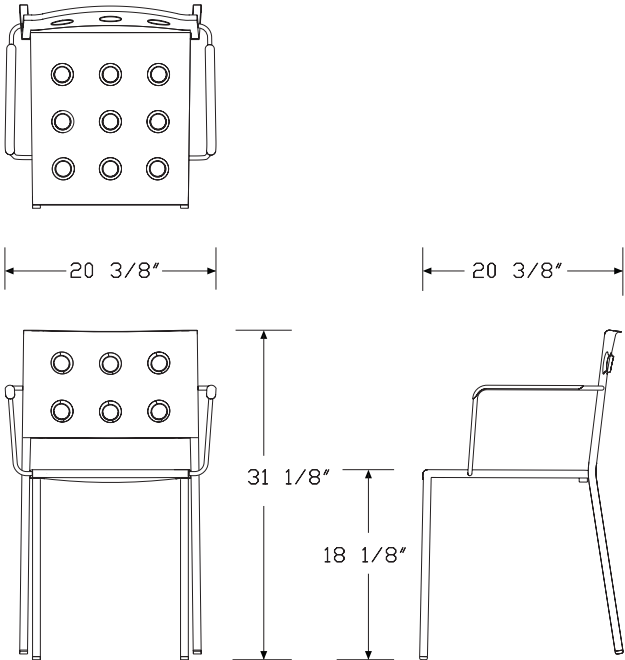
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides ☐

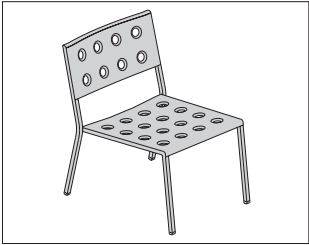
+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Lounge Chair

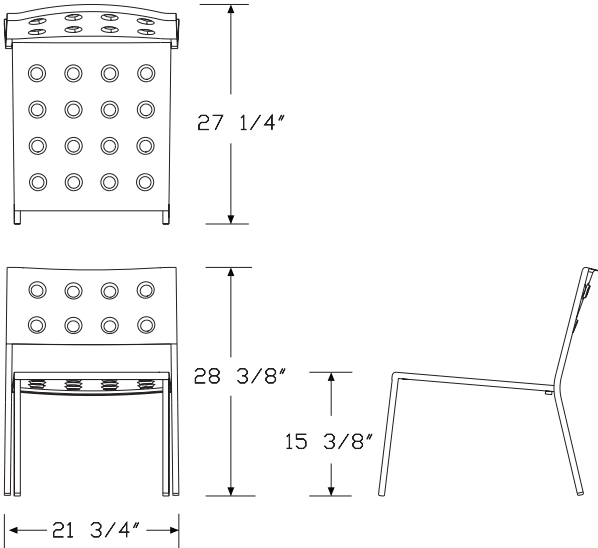
BYLCN



Product Information

**Description**  
This lounge chair without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

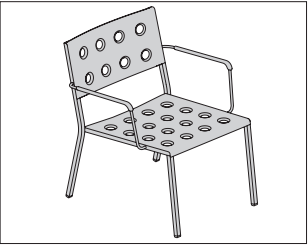


Specification Information

Step 1.		
BYLCN	A	\$589
Step 2. Finish		
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel A	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel A	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel A	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel A	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel A	+\$0
Step 3. Glide Option		
SDG	standard glides A	+\$0

Balcony Lounge Armchair

BYLCA



Product Information

Description

This lounge chair with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Chair stacks up to 12 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLCA A \$663

Step 2. Finish

ANP

anthracite powder coated steel A

+\$0

CHP

chalk beige powder coated steel A

+\$0

DRP

dark forest powder coated steel A

+\$0

DTP

desert green powder coated steel A

+\$0

RNP

iron red powder coated steel A

+\$0

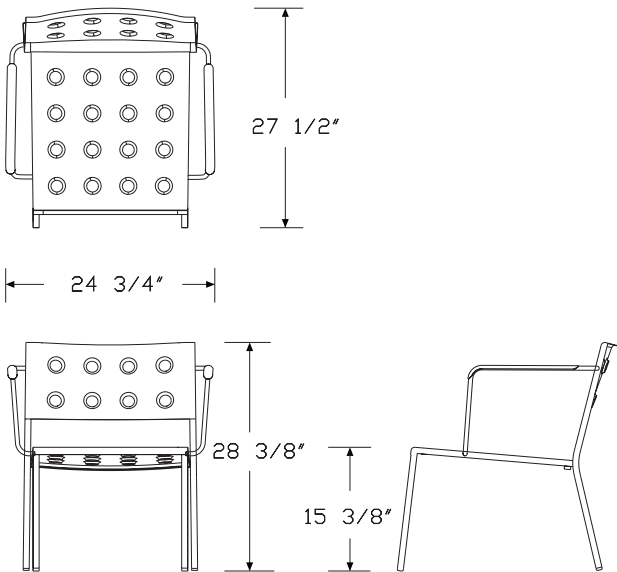
Step 3. Glide Option

SDG

standard glides A

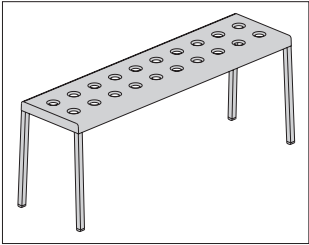
+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Bench

BYBN4  
BYBN6

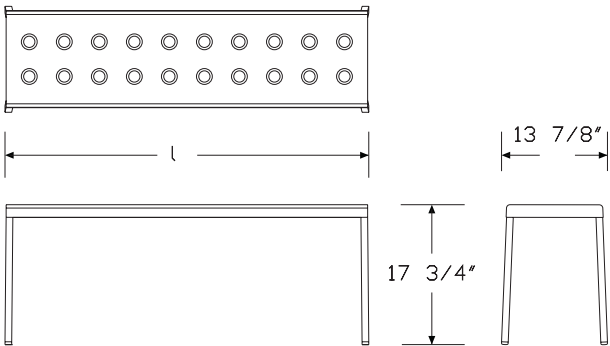


**Product Information**

**Description**

This bench is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**BYBN** ☐

**Step 2. Size**

**4714** 47.05" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

**6514** 65.16" long x 13.78" wide x 17.72" high ☐

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>BYBN4714</b>	\$589
<b>BYBN6514</b>	\$737

**Step 3. Finish**

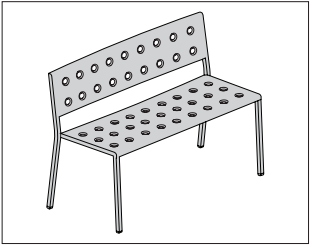
<b>ANP</b>	anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CHP</b>	chalk beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DRP</b>	dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>DTP</b>	desert green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RNP</b>	iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 4. Glide Option**

<b>SDG</b>	standard glides <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
------------	--	------

Balcony Dining Bench without Arms

BYDBN



Product Information

Description

This dining bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDBN A \$886

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

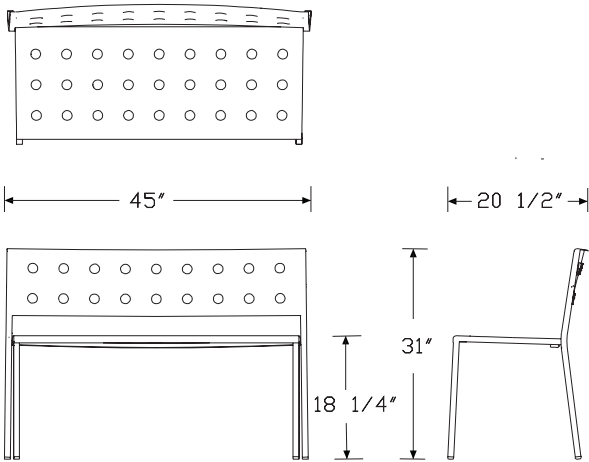
DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

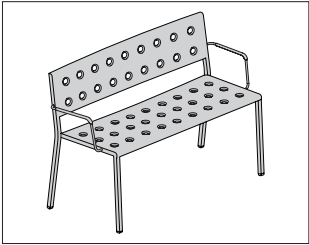
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



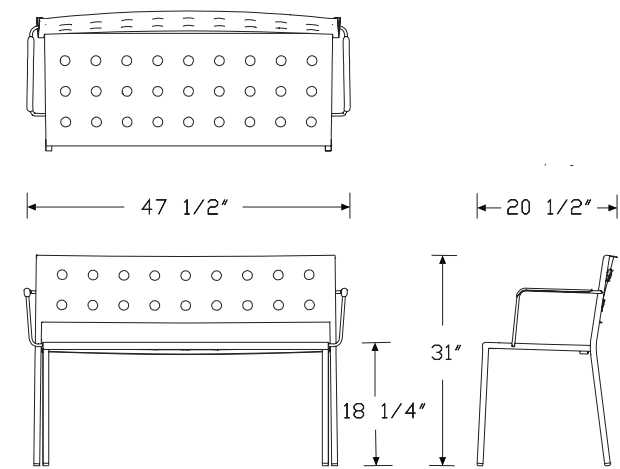


**Product Information**

Description

This dining bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**BYDBA** ☐ \$961

Step 2. Finish

**ANP** anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**CHP** chalk beige powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**DRP** dark forest powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

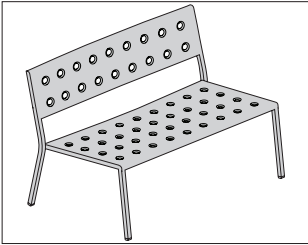
**DTP** desert green powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**RNP** iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

Balcony Lounge Bench without ArmsBYLBN



Product Information

Description

This lounge bench without arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYLBN A \$961

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

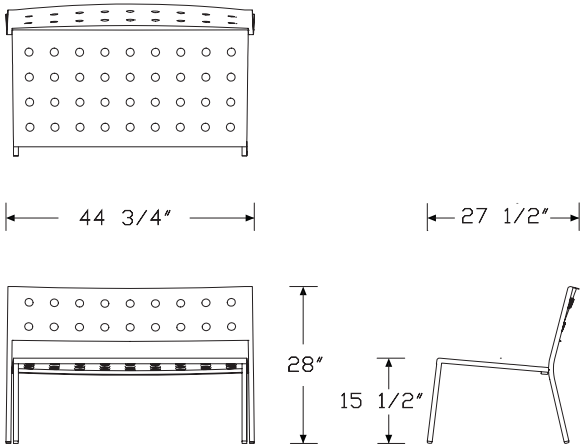
DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

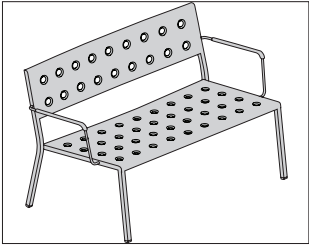
RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



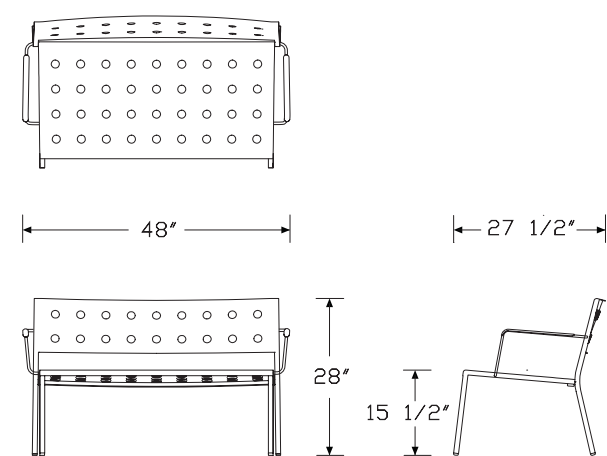


**Product Information**

Description

This lounge bench with arms is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Bench is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides. Bench stacks up to 6 high.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**BYLBA** ☐ \$1110

Step 2. Finish

**ANP** anthracite powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**CHP** chalk beige powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**DRP** dark forest powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

**DTP** desert green powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

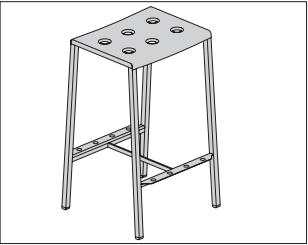
**RNP** iron red powder coated steel ☐ +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

**SDG** standard glides ☐ +\$0

Balcony Bar Stool Low

BYBSL



Product Information

Description

This low bar stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYBSL A \$440

Step 2. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

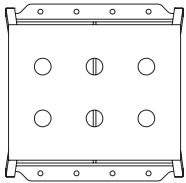
DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Step 3. Glide Option

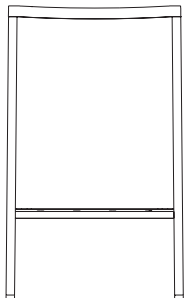
SDG standard glides A +\$0

Balcony



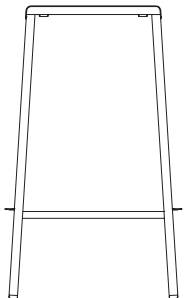
15 1/2"

15 1/2"



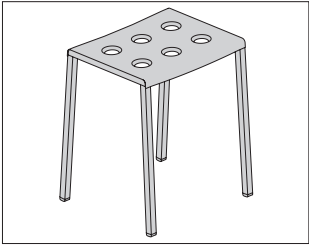
25 1/2"

8"

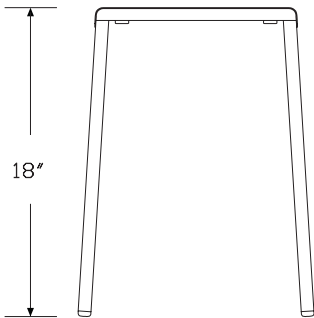
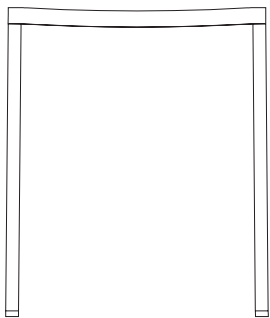
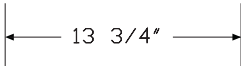
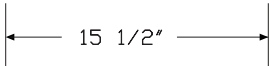
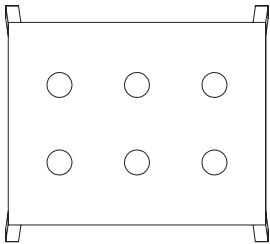


Balcony Stool

BYS



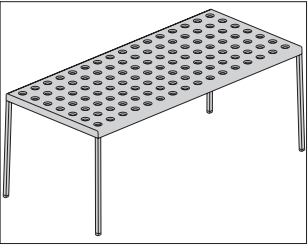
Product Information
Description
This stool is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Stool is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions



Specification Information
Step 1.
BYS <input type="checkbox"/> A \$365
Step 2. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
CHP chalk beige powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
DRP dark forest powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
DTP desert green powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0
Step 3. Glide Option
SDG standard glides <input type="checkbox"/> A +\$0

Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle

BYDT5  
BYDT7



Product Information

Description

This rectangular dining table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDT A

Step 2. Size

5730 56.69" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high A

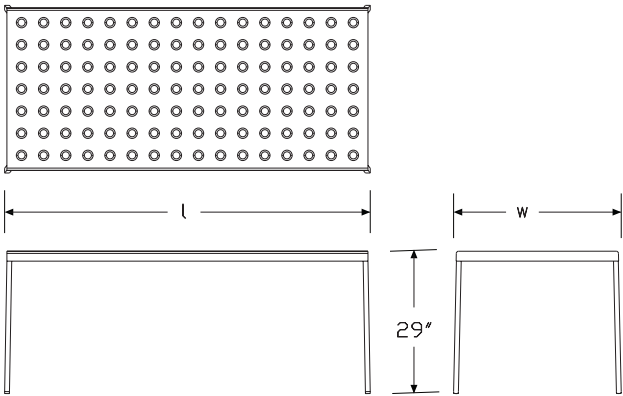
7534 74.8" long x 34.25" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDT5730 \$1035

BYDT7534 \$1184

Balcony



Step 3. Finish

ANP anthracite powder coated steel A +\$0

CHP chalk beige powder coated steel A +\$0

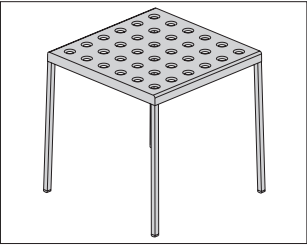
DRP dark forest powder coated steel A +\$0

DTP desert green powder coated steel A +\$0

RNP iron red powder coated steel A +\$0

Balcony Café Table, Square

BYTS3

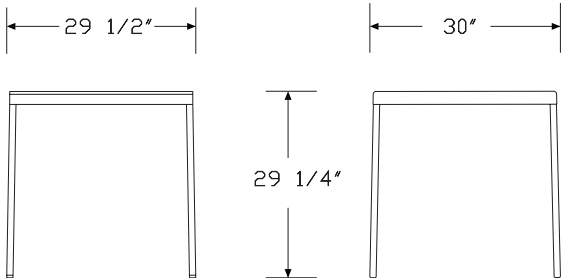
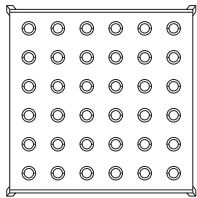


Product Information

Description

This square café table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

**BYTS** A

Step 2. Size

**3030** 29.53" long x 29.92" wide x 29.13" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

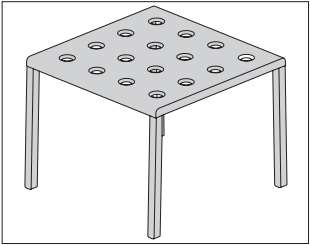
**BYTS3030** \$737

Step 3. Finish

<b>ANP</b>	anthracite powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>CHP</b>	chalk beige powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>DRP</b>	dark forest powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>DTP</b>	desert green powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
<b>RNP</b>	iron red powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0

Balcony Side Table, Square

BYSTS



Product Information

Description

This square side table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYSTS A

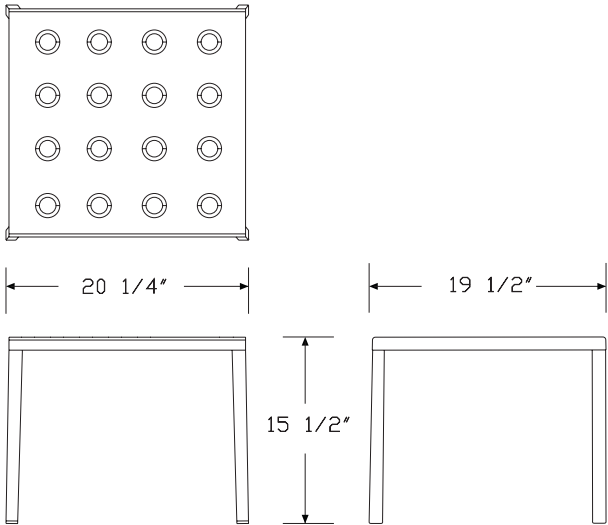
Step 2. Size

2020 19.639" long x 20.28" wide x 15.35" high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYSTS 2020 \$439

Balcony

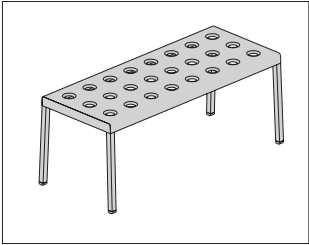


Step 3. Finish

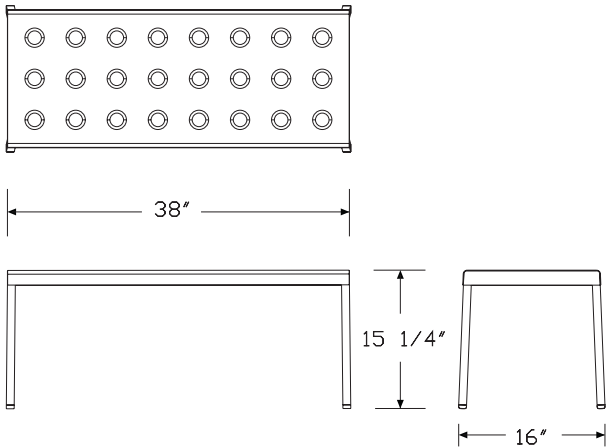
ANP	anthracite powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
CHP	chalk beige powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
DRP	dark forest powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
DTP	desert green powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0
RNP	iron red powder coated steel <span>A</span>	+\$0

Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle

BYCTR



Product Information
Description
This rectangular coffee table is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Table is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions

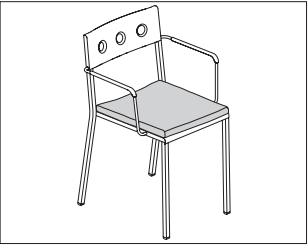


Specification Information
Step 1.
BYCTR <span>A</span>
Step 2. Size
3816 W38" x D16.25" x H15.25" <span>A</span>
Prices for Steps 1-2.
BYCTR 3816 \$663
Step 3. Finish
ANP anthracite powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0
CHP chalk beige powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0
DRP dark forest powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0
DTP desert green powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0
RNP iron red powder coated steel <span>A</span> +\$0

Balcony

Balcony Chair and Arm Chair,  
Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDAC



Product Information

Description

This chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDAC A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BYDAC SCN\$97

Step 3. Finish

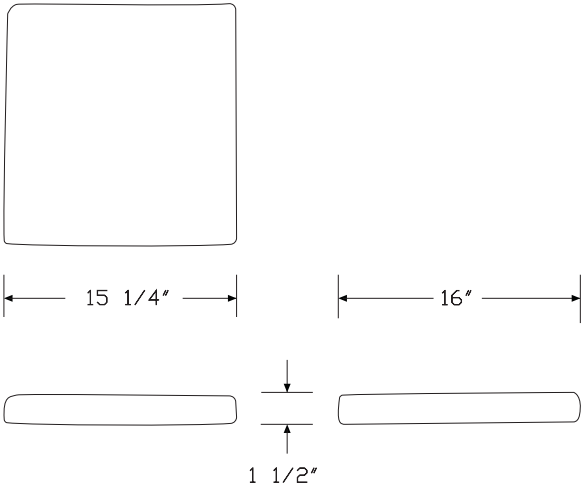
BGT beige yeast A+\$0

BKP black pepper A+\$0

LMG palm green A+\$0

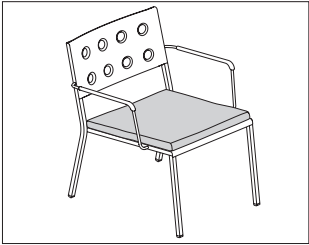
RCY red cayenne A+\$0

Balcony



Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

BYDLC

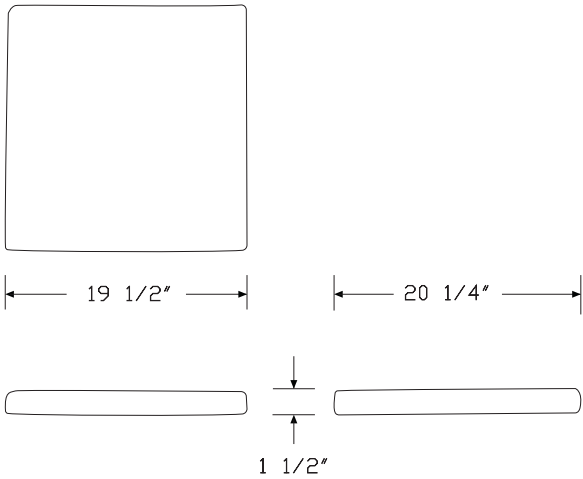


Product Information

Description

This lounge chair with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

BYDLC A

Step 2. Material Type

SCN seat cushion, non-quilted A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

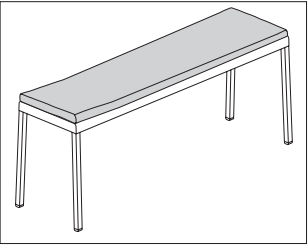
BYDLC	SCN	\$112
-------	-----	-------

Step 3. Finish

BGT	beige yeast <span>A</span>	+\$0
BKP	black pepper <span>A</span>	+\$0
LMG	palm green <span>A</span>	+\$0
RCY	red cayenne <span>A</span>	+\$0

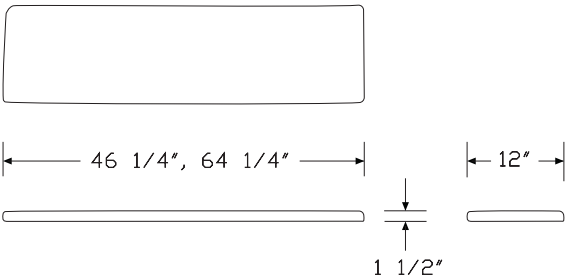
Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted  
Seat Cushion

BYDBS



Product Information
Description
This bench with seat cushion is steel with a 2-component finish of primer and outdoor powder coating, which provides a barrier to corrosive elements. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester. Chair is suitable for outdoor use. Comes with standard plastic glides.
Dimensions

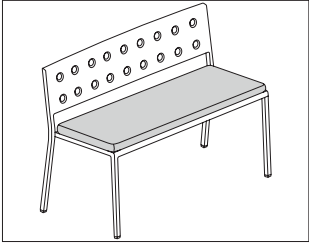
Balcony



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYDBS <input type="checkbox"/>		
Step 2. Size		
4714	46.26" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
6514	64.37" long x 12.01" wide x 1.57" high	<input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Material Type		
SCN     seat cushion, non-quilted <input type="checkbox"/>		
Prices for Steps 1-3.		
		SCN
BYDBS 4714		\$164
6514		\$201
Step 4. Finish		
BGT	beige yeast <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BKP	black pepper <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LMG	palm green <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RCY	red cayenne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion

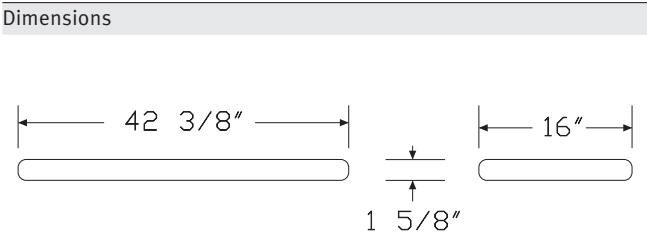
BYDDB



Product Information

Description

This seat cushion is compatible with the Balcony Dining Bench, with and without arms. Cushion has outdoor fabric with water repellent treatment and anti-slip backing, filled with foam and recycled polyester.



Specification Information		
Step 1.		
BYDDB	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Step 2. Material Type		
SCN	seat cushion, non-quilted	<input type="checkbox"/>
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
BYDDB	SCN	\$175
Step 3. Finish		
BGT	beige yeast	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
BKP	black pepper	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
LMG	palm green	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
RCY	red cayenne	<input type="checkbox"/> +\$0



## Index by Product Name

<b>HAY Accessories</b>	
Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	page(s) 277
Linking Device for SEDC40	279
Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)	278
<b>HAY Chairs &amp; Stools</b>	
About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	page(s) 111
About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	112
About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	113
About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	114
About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	115
About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	117
About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	118
About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	119
About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	120
About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	122
About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms	125
About A Chair 19, Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered	127
About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	128
About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	130
About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	131
About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	132
About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	135
About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	136
About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	138
About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	139
About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	141
About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	142
About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	123
About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	124
About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	143
About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	144
About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	145
About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	148
About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	149
About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	151
About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	150
About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	152

About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	153
About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	154
About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	155
About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	156
About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	157
About A Chair 213 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	162
About A Chair 213, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	161
About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	163
About A Chair 221, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	164
About A Chair 221 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	165
About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	158
About A Chair 223 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	167
About A Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	166
About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	159
About A Chair 227, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	168
About A Chair 227 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	169
About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	160
About A Chair 253, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	170
About A Chair 253 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	171
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	202
About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	201
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	200
About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	199
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	198
About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	196
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	195
About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	193
Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	146
Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19	147
Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and SEDC60	190
Cornet High Bar Stool	204
Cornet Low Bar Stool	203
Elementaire Chair	174
Petit Standard Chair	175
Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with Striaight Edge Bench Top and Overhang	172
Result Chair with Metal Legs	176
Revolt Chair	177
Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	207
Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	206
Revolver Stool	205
Rey Chair	191

Rey Stool	227
Rey Stool High	229
Rey Stool Low	228
Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	223
Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	224
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	226
Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	225
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	216
Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	217
Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	219
Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	218
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	208
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	220
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	213
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	221
Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	214
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	210
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	178
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	188
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	222
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	215
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	185
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	184
Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	209
Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	181

Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Upholstered	182
Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-Upholstered	211
Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Upholstered	212
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	179
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Polypropylene Shell	189
Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	186
Triangle Leg Bench	173

#### HAY Outdoor

13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless	page(s) 284
13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms	283
Balcony Arm Chair	328
Balcony Bar Stool Low	338
Balcony Bench	333
Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	346
Balcony Café Table, Square	341
Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	344
Balcony Chair without Arms	327
Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	343
Balcony Dining Arm Chair	330
Balcony Dining Bench Arms	335
Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	347
Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	334
Balcony Dining Chair without Arms	329
Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	340
Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	345
Balcony Lounge Armchair	332
Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	337
Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	336
Balcony Lounge Chair	331
Balcony Side Table, Square	342
Balcony Stool	339
Elementaire Chair	285
HEE Bar Stool High	288
HEE Dining Chair	286
HEE Lounge Chair	287
Palissade Bar Stool	293
Palissade Bench	298
Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	323
Palissade Chair with Arms	302
Palissade Chair without Arms	291
Palissade Chaise Lounge	303

Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	324
Palissade Cone Table, Round	313
Palissade Cone Table, Square	304
Palissade Dining Arm Chair	292
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	321
Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	314
Palissade Dining Bench	297
Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	319
Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	315
Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	305
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	307
Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	308
Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	316
Palissade Lounge Chair, High	295
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	294
Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	320
Palissade Lounge Sofa	296
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	322
Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	318
Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	317
Palissade Ottoman	299
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	300
Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted Cushion	326
Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	306
Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	325
Palissade Stool	301
Palissade Table, Low	309
Palissade Table Middle Leg	310
Palissade Table, Rectangle	312
Palissade Table, Square	311
Terrazzo Table, Round	289
Terrazzo Table, Square	290

**HAY Shelving**

Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer	page(s) 273
Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer	274

**HAY Soft Seating**

About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	page(s) 19
About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	20
About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	18
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	15
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	12
About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base	16
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	10
About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base	13

About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base	7
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	17
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	11
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	14
About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	8
About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery	31
Arbour Settee	33
Arbour Sofa	32
Bernard Chair	21
Can Seating, 1 Seat	34
Can Seating, 2 Seat	35
Can Seating, 3 Seat	36
Chisel Lounge Chair	29
Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	30
Dapper Lounge without Arms	22
Dorso Chair	23
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	43
Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	42
Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	61
Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	62
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	57
Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	58
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	51
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	52
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	40
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	41
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	55
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	56
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	47
Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	48
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	50
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	49
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	38
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	39
Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	37
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	59
Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	60
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	54
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	45
Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	46

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	44
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End	80
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	79
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	81
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	82
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	76
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	75
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	77
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	78
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	84
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	83
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	85
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	86
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	69
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	68
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	88
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	87
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	64
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	65
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	63
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	66
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	67
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	89
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	90
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	71
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	72
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	70
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	73
Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	74
Quilton Chaise	97
Quilton Chaise Armless	98

Quilton Corner Unit	94
Quilton Narrow End Armless	99
Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit, Armless	101
Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	95
Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing	103
Quilton Sofa	91
Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow	92
Quilton Sofa Armless Wide	93
Quilton Wide End Armless	100
Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit, Armless	102
Quilton Wide Middle Unit	96
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	106
Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	104
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	107
Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	105
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	24
Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	25
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26
Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	28
Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	27

### HAY Tables

Bella Coffee Table	page(s) 244
Bowler Side Table, Round	233
Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	234
Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	248
Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	246
Don't Leave Me Table Round	250
Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	251
Kofi Coffee Table	252
Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	237
Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	238
Pyramid Coffee Table, Round	253
Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top	235
Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top and Overhang	236
Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	254
Rebar Side Table Rectangle	256
Rebar Side Table Round	255
Rey Table, Coffee	243
Rey Table, Dining	242
Slit Table Oblong	258
Slit Table Round	257
Slit Table Round, Extra Large	259
Slit Table Round, Round High	260

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Slit Table Wood Oblong	262
Slit Table Wood Round	261
Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	263
Slit Table Wood, Round High	264
Terrazzo Table, Round	239
Terrazzo Table, Square	240
Tray Table Rectangle, Large	267
Tray Table Square, Coffee	268
Tray Table Square, Medium	266
Tray Table Square, Small	265
Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle	241
Tulou Coffee Table	269



## Index by Product Number

1380M	13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, Armless	page(s) 284
1380M	13Eighty Chair with 4-Leg Metal Base, with Arms	283
AAC08	About A Chair 08, Sled Base, Armless	111
AAC09	About A Chair 09, Sled Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	112
AAC10	About A Chair 10, 4-Star Glides, Armless	113
AAC11	About A Chair 11, 4-Star Glides, Armless, Fully Upholstered	114
AAC12	About A Chair 12, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless	115
AAC12	About A Chair 121, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	148
AAC12	About A Chair 121 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	149
AAC12	About A Chair 123 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	151
AAC12	About A Chair 123, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	150
AAC12	About A Chair 127, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	152
AAC12	About A Chair 127 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	153
AAC13	About A Chair 13, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	117
AAC14	About A Chair 14, 4-Star Casters, Armless	118
AAC15	About A Chair 15, 4-Star Casters, Armless, Fully Upholstered	119
AAC15	About A Chair 153, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	154
AAC15	About A Chair 153 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	155
AAC15	About A Chair 153 Soft Duo, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	156
AAC16	About A Chair 16, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless	120
AAC17	About A Chair 17, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armless, Fully Upholstered	122
AAC18	About A Chair 18, - Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms	125
AAC19	About A Chair 19, Metal 4-Leg Base, With Arms, Fully Upholstered	127
AAC20	About A Chair 20, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	128
AAC21	About A Chair 21, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	130
AAC21	About A Chair 21 Soft, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	131
AAC21	About A Chair 212, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest	157
AAC21	About A Chair 213 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	162
AAC21	About A Chair 213, Wood 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	161
AAC22	About A Chair 22, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	132
AAC22	About A Chair 220, 4-Star, Glides, Armrest	163
AAC22	About A Chair 221, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	164
AAC22	About A Chair 221 Soft, 4-Star Glides, Fully Upholstered	165
AAC22	About A Chair 222, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest	158
AAC22	About A Chair 223 Soft, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully	

	Upholstered	167
AAC22	About A Chair 223, Wood 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	166
AAC22	About A Chair 226, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	159
AAC22	About A Chair 227, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	168
AAC22	About A Chair 227 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Fully Upholstered	169
AAC23	About A Chair 23, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	134
AAC23	About A Chair 23 Soft, 4-Leg, Molded Wood Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	135
AAC24	About A Chair 24, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest	136
AAC25	About A Chair 25, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	137
AAC25	About A Chair 25 Soft, 4-Star, Casters, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	138
AAC25	About A Chair 252, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	160
AAC25	About A Chair 253, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	170
AAC25	About A Chair 253 Soft, 5-Star Swivel, Fully Upholstered	171
AAC26	About A Chair 26, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest	139
AAC27	About A Chair 27, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	141
AAC27	About A Chair 27 Soft, Metal 4-Leg Base, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	142
AAC50	About A Chair 50, 5-Star Swivel, Armless	123
AAC51	About A Chair 51, 5-Star Swivel, Armless, Fully Upholstered	124
AAC52	About A Chair 52, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest	143
AAC53	About A Chair 53, 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	144
AAC53	About A Chair 53 Soft, Metal 5-Star Swivel, Armrest, Fully Upholstered	145
AAC21	Chair Trolley for AAC08 and AAC09	146
AAC22	Chair Trolley for AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 and AAC19	147
AAL03	About A Lounge Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	5
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Star Swivel Base	6
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Star Swivel Base	7
AAL81	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Star Swivel Base	8
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	9
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	10
AAL82	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	11
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Wood Base	12
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Wood Base	13
AAL83	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Wood Base	14
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back 4-Leg Metal Base	15
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back Soft 4-Leg Metal Base	16
AAL87	About A Lounge Low Back Soft Duo 4-Leg Metal Base	17

## Index by Product Number *continued*

AAL91	About A Lounge High Back 4-Star Swivel Base	18
AAL92	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Solid Wood Base	19
AAL93	About A Lounge High Back 4-Leg Wood Base	20
AALSO	About A Lounge Sofa 4-Leg Solid Wood Base, with Armrest and Full Upholstery	31
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	196
AAS32	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	193
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	198
AAS33	About A Stool Wood Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	195
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Optional Front Upholstery	201
AAS38	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Optional Front Upholstery	199
AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, High Height with Full Upholstery	202
AAS39	About A Stool Metal Base, Low Height with Full Upholstery	200
ARB11	Arbour Sofa	32
ARB22	Arbour Settee	33
BELR1	Bella Coffee Table	244
BELR2		
BYBN4	Balcony Bench	333
BYBN6		
BYBSL	Balcony Bar Stool Low	338
BYCA	Balcony Arm Chair	328
BYCN	Balcony Chair without Arms	327
BYCTR	Balcony Coffee Table, Rectangle	343
BYDAC	Balcony Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	344
BYDBA	Balcony Dining Bench Arms	335
BYDBN	Balcony Dining Bench without Arms	334
BYDBS	Balcony Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	346
BYDCA	Balcony Dining Arm Chair	330
BYDCN	Balcony Dining Chair without Arms	329
BYDDB	Balcony Dining Bench with and without arms, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	347
BYDLC	Balcony Lounge and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	345
BYDT5	Balcony Dining Table, Rectangle	340
BYDT7		
BYLBA	Balcony Lounge Bench Arms	337
BYLBN	Balcony Lounge Bench without Arms	336
BYLCA	Balcony Lounge Armchair	332
BYLCN	Balcony Lounge Chair	331

BYS	Balcony Stool	339
BYSTS	Balcony Side Table, Square	342
BYTS3	Balcony Café Table, Square	341
CPH20	Copenhagen Table, Round with 3 Legs	246
CPH30	Copenhagen Table, Rectangle, with Slanted Legs	248
CPH90	Copenhagen Desk, Rectangle with Inset Back Legs	234
DLMR1	Don't Leave Me Table Round	250
DLMRX	Don't Leave Me Table Round, Extra Large	251
DOR40	Dorso Chair	23
HBC10	Bernard Chair	21
HBST1	Bowler Side Table, Round	233
HCAN1	Can Seating, 1 Seat	34
HCAN2	Can Seating, 2 Seat	35
HCAN3	Can Seating, 3 Seat	36
HCBSh	Cornet High Bar Stool	204
HCBSL	Cornet Low Bar Stool	203
HCH	Chisel Lounge Chair	29
HCHU1	Chisel Lounge Chair Upholstered	30
HDP01	Dapper Lounge without Arms	22
HEC01	Elementaire Chair	174, 285
HEEBS	HEE Bar Stool High	288
HEEDN	HEE Dining Chair	286
HEELN	HEE Lounge Chair	287
HES20	Eiffel Shelf Square 4 Layer	274
HES32	Eiffel Shelf 6 Layer	273
HFLC	Floor Linking Connector (for use with HEE, AAC08 or AAC09)	277
HRCTT	Rebar Coffee Table Rectangle	254
HRSTR	Rebar Side Table Round	255
HRSTT	Rebar Side Table Rectangle	256
HSLC	Linking Device for SEDC40	279
HSS21	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, Low Back	104
HSS31	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, Low Back	105
HSSH2	Silhouette Sofa, 2 Seat, High Back	106
HSSH3	Silhouette Sofa, 3 Seat, High Back	107
HTB59	Triangle Leg Bench	173
HTB79		
HTCT2	Tulou Coffee Table	269
HTCT3		
HTTT7	Triangle Leg Table, Rectangle	241
HTTT9		
HULC	Underseat Linking Connector (for use with AAC16, AAC17, AAC18 or AAC19)	278
KOFR5	Kofi Coffee Table	252
KOFS2		
KOFS3		
MAGS0	Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	59

# Index by Product Number *continued*

MAGS0	Mags Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	60
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	43
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	42
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Wide	62
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	40
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	41
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Left End	47
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Straight Unit, Right End	48
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	38
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	39
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	37
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	45
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	46
MAGS1	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	44
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	51
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	52
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	55
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Low Armrest Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	56
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	50
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Narrow Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	49
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Left End	54
MAGS8	Mags Lounge Seating Wide Short Chaise Lounge Unit, Right End	53
MAGS9	Mags Lounge Seating Cushion, Narrow	61
MAGS9	Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	57
MAGS9	Mags Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	58
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Left End	80
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit, Right End	79
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	81
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Narrow Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	82
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Left End	76

MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit, Right End	75
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	77
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Long Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	78
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Left End	84
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit, Right End	83
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	85
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Chaise Wide Short Lounge Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	86
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Left End	69
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Corner Unit, Right End	68
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Left End	88
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Lounge Straight Unit, Right End	87
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Left End	64
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Middle	65
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit, Right End	63
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	66
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Narrow Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	67
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Extra Small	89
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Ottoman, Small	90
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Left End	71
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Middle	72
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit, Right End	70
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Left End	73
MAGSS	Mags Soft Lounge Seating Wide Straight Unit with Low Armrest, Right End	74
PET01	Petit Standard Chair	175
PLBN	Palissade Bench	298
PLBSN	Palissade Bar Stool	293
PLCA	Palissade Chair with Arms	302
PLCLC	Palissade Chaise Lounge, Headrest and Quilted Cushion	324
PLCLN	Palissade Chaise Lounge	303
PLCN	Palissade Chair without Arms	291
PLCTR	Palissade Cone Table, Round	313
PLCTS	Palissade Cone Table, Square	304
PLDAC	Palissade Chair and Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat	

Index: Product Number

# Index by Product Number *continued*

Cushion	323
PLDBA Palissade Dining Bench	297
PLDBC Palissade Dining Bench, Quilted Cushion	315
PLDBN Palissade Dining Bench without Arms	305
PLDBS Palissade Dining Bench, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	319
PLDCA Palissade Dining Arm Chair	292
PLDCC Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Quilted Cushion	314
PLDCS Palissade Dining Arm Chair, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	321
PLFBS Palissade Fixation Brackets, Seating	307
PLFBT Palissade Fixation Brackets, Tables	308
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, High	295
PLLCA Palissade Lounge Chair, Low	294
PLLCH Palissade High Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	316
PLLCL Palissade Low Lounge Chair, Quilted Cushion	317
PLLCS Palissade Lounge Chair, Low and High Height, Non-Quilted	
Seat Cushion	320
PLLSA Palissade Lounge Sofa	296
PLLSC Palissade Lounge Sofa, Quilted Cushion	318
PLLSS Palissade Lounge Sofa, Non-Quilted Seat Cushion	322
PLON Palissade Ottoman	299
PLPBM Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg	300
PLPBM Palissade Park Bench with Middle Leg, Non-Quilted	
Cushion	326
PLPDB Palissade Park Dining Bench, IN-IN	306
PLPDB Palissade Park Dining Bench IN-IN, Non-Quilted Seat	
Cushion	325
PLSN Palissade Stool	301
PLTL3 Palissade Table, Low	309
PLTML Palissade Table Middle Leg	310
PLTS3 Palissade Table, Square	311
PLTT6 Palissade Table, Rectangle	312
PYB12 Pyramid Bench, Rectangle, with Striaht Edge Bench Top and	
Overhang	172
PYC21 Pyramid Cafe Table, Round	237
PYC21 Pyramid Cafe Table, Square	238
PYC51 Pyramid Coffee Table, Round	253
PYT01 Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top	235
PYT02 Pyramid Table, Rectangle with Straight Edge Table Top and	
Overhang	236
QLT1A Quilton Sofa	91
QLT1L Quilton Sofa Armless Narrow	92
QLT1R	
QLT2A Quilton Sofa	91
QLT2L Quilton Sofa Armless Wide	93
QLT2R	
QLT3C Quilton Corner Unit	94
QLT4 Quilton Narrow Middle Unit	95

QLT4F Quilton Narrow Free-Standing Unit, Armless	101
QLT5L Quilton Chaise	97
QLT5R	
QLT6 Quilton Wide Middle Unit	96
QLT6F Quilton Wide Free-Standing Unit, Armless	102
QLT7L Quilton Chaise Armless	98
QLT7R	
QLT8L Quilton Narrow End Armless	99
QLT8R	
QLT10 Quilton Wide End Armless	100
QLTOF Quilton Ottoman, Free-Standing	103
RESC Result Chair with Metal Legs	176
REXH Revolver Bar Stool High with Footrest	207
REVL Revolver Bar Stool Low with Footrest	206
REVS Revolver Stool	205
REYC1 Rey Chair	191
REYC2	
REYS1 Rey Stool	227
REYSH Rey Stool High	229
REYSL Rey Stool Low	228
REYTC Rey Table, Coffee	243
REYTD Rey Table, Dining	242
RVT01 Revolt Chair	177
SEDC1 Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	24
SEDC1 Soft Edge Lounge 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	25
SEDC4 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with	
Molded Oak Veneer Shell	178
SEDC4 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with	
Polypropylene Shell	188
SEDC4 Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with Molded	
Oak Veneer Shell	179
SEDC4 Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Chair with	
Polypropylene Shell	189
SEDC5 Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back, Non-	
Upholstered	181
SEDC5 Soft Edge Sled Base with Molded Oak Seat and Back,	
Upholstered	182
SEDC5 Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back, Non-	
Upholstered	211
SEDC5 Soft Edge Sled Base with Polypropylene Seat and Back,	
Upholstered	212
SEDC6 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with	
Linking and Molded Oak Veneer Shell	185
SEDC6 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair with	
Molded Oak Veneer Shell	184
SEDC6 Soft Edge Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Chair	186
SEDCT Chair Trolley for SEDC40, SEDC45, SEDC50, SEDC55 and	

## Index by Product Number *continued*

SEDC60	190
SED77 Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	208
SED77 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Bar Stool without Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	210
SED77 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Wood Base Stool with Molded Oak Veneer Shell	209
SED78 Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	220
SED78 Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	213
SED78 Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base High Bar Stool, Footrest, Molded Oak Veneer Seat	221
SED78 Soft Edge Non-Uph 4-Leg Wood Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Molded Oak Veneer Seat	214
SED78 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base High Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	222
SED78 Soft Edge Non-Upholstered 4-Leg Metal Base Low Bar Stool with Footrest and Polypropylene Shell	215
SED79 Soft Edge High Stool, Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	223
SED79 Soft Edge High Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	224
SED79 Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	226
SED79 Soft Edge High Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	225
SED79 Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	216
SED79 Soft Edge Low Stool with Molded Oak Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	217
SED79 Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat and Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Upholstered	219
SED79 Soft Edge Low Stool with Polypropylene Seat/Back, 4-Leg Metal Frame, Non-Upholstered	218
SLT01 Slit Table Oblong	258
SLTR1 Slit Table Round	257
SLTRH Slit Table Round, Round High	260
SLTRX Slit Table Round, Extra Large	259
SLTWO Slit Table Wood Oblong	262
SLTWR Slit Table Wood Round	261
SLTWR Slit Table Wood Round, Extra Large	263
SLTWR Slit Table Wood, Round High	264
TERR2 Terrazzo Table, Round	239, 289
TERS2 Terrazzo Table, Square	240, 290
TTLSC Tray Table Square, Coffee	268
TTLSM Tray Table Square, Medium	266

TTLSS Tray Table Square, Small	265
TTLTL Tray Table Rectangle, Large	267
UCH03 Uchiwa Ottoman with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non- Quilted Full Upholstery	27
UCH04 Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Non-Quilted Full Upholstery	26
UCH05 Uchiwa Lounge with 4-Leg Solid Wood Base and Quilted Full Upholstery	28



# Textiles Application Chart — HAY

- Available

	About A Chair	About A Stool	About A Lounge	About A Lounge Sofa	Arbour	Can Collection	Chisel Lounge Chair	Dapper	Dorso	MAGS	MAGS Soft	Quilton	Rey Collection	Silhouette	Uchiwa
<b>Price Category 1</b>															
Metaphor	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Mode	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Nico	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Remix	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category 2</b>															
Beck	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Steelcut	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Steelcut Trio	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Price Category 3</b>															
Divina	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Divina Melange	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Divina MD	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category 4</b>															
Canvas	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Compound	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•					•
Hallingdal	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category 5</b>															
Coda	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
<b>Price Category R</b>															
Stow Leather	•	•	•							•	•				

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2024 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan


#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

© **HermanMiller**, , 3D Intelligent, 8Z Pellicle, AO, Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Intent, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pari, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Public Office Landscape, Sayl, Setu, Striad, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, Y-Tower and Zeph are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Airia, Ambit, Asari Chair by HermanMiller, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Canvas Vista, Cellular Suspension, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pixelated Support, Pronta, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ is among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.